

IF YOU HAVE PROBLEMS READING THIS DOCUMENT, PLEASE CONTACT
THE USCIS HISTORY LIBRARY AT CISHISTORY.LIBRARY@DHS.GOV.

V
414
A21
575
1978
c.5

Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service



1978 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

**US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
425 I Street NW, Washington, DC 20536**

The Immigration and Naturalization Service had its beginnings on March 3, 1891, when Congress provided that there should be in the Treasury Department, under the control and supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury, a Superintendent of Immigration. In 1903, the Bureau of Immigration was established, and Immigration functions were transferred to the newly established Department of Commerce and Labor; in 1906, the Bureau of Immigration became the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization; in 1913, the consolidated Bureau was transferred to the new Department of Labor and divided into the two bureaus known as the Bureau of Immigration and the Bureau of Naturalization; and in 1933, the Bureaus were consolidated as the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Labor.

On June 14, 1940, the Immigration and Naturalization Service was transferred from the Department of Labor to the Department of Justice after Congressional approval of a plan submitted by the President under a general reorganization act which had been passed in 1939. Under terms of the plan, the office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and all powers and functions previously exercised by the Secretary of Labor relating to immigration and nationality were transferred to the jurisdiction of the Attorney General. Since June 14, 1940, the Service has functioned as a part of the Department of Justice under the direction of the Attorney General of the United States.

REGIONAL AND DISTRICT OFFICE LOCATIONS

EASTERN REGION

Regional Office

Burlington, Vermont 05401
Federal Building

District Offices

Baltimore, Maryland 21201
E.A. Garmatz Federal Building
100 South Hanover Street

Boston, Massachusetts 02203
John Fitzgerald Kennedy
Federal Building
Government Center

Buffalo, New York 14202
58 Court Street

Hartford, Connecticut 06105
900 Asylum Avenue

Newark, New Jersey 07102
Federal Building
970 Broad Street

New York, New York 10007
26 Federal Plaza

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
Room 1321, U.S. Courthouse
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street

Portland, Maine 04112
76 Pearl Street

St. Albans, Vermont 05478
P.O. Box 591
Federal Building

San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936
GPO Box 5068

Washington, D.C. 20538
25 E Street, N.W.

NORTHERN REGION

Regional Office

Twin Cities, Minnesota 55111
Fort Snelling

District Offices

Anchorage, Alaska 99513
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
701 C Street, Room D-229
Lock Box 16

Chicago, Illinois 60604
Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
219 South Dearborn Street

Cleveland, Ohio 44199
Room 1917, Anthony J.
Celebrezze Federal Bldg.
1240 East Ninth Street

Denver, Colorado 80202
17027 Federal Office Bldg.

Detroit, Michigan 48207
Federal Building
333 Mt. Elliott Street

Helena, Montana 59601
Federal Building
301 South Park, Room 512

Kansas City, Missouri 64106
324 East 11th Street
Suite 1100

Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Room 1008, New Federal Bldg.
106 South 15th Street

Portland, Oregon 97209
Federal Office Building
511 Northwest Broadway

St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
932 New Post Office Building
180 East Kellogg Boulevard

Seattle, Washington 98134
815 Airport Way, South

SOUTHERN REGION

Regional Office

Dallas, Texas 75270
1201 Elm Street, Room 230C
First International Building

District Offices

Atlanta, Georgia 30303
Room 1408
75 Spring Street, SW

Dallas, Texas 75242
1100 Commerce Street

El Paso, Texas 79984
P.O. Box 9398
343 U.S. Courthouse

Harlingen, Texas 78550
719 Grimes Avenue

Houston, Texas 77208
P.O. Box 61630
Federal Building
515 Rusk Avenue

Miami, Florida 33130
Room 1324, Federal Building
51 Southwest First Avenue

New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
Postal Services Building
701 Loyola Avenue

San Antonio, Texas 78206
U.S. Federal Building
Suite A301
727 East Durango

WESTERN REGION

Regional Office

San Pedro, California 90731
Terminal Island

District Offices

Honolulu, Hawaii 96809
P.O. Box 461
595 Ala Moana Boulevard

Los Angeles, California 90012
300 North Los Angeles Street

Phoenix, Arizona 85025
Federal Building
230 North First Avenue

San Diego, California 92188
880 Front Street

San Francisco, California 94111
Appraisers Building
630 Sansome Street

DISTRICT OFFICES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Hong Kong, B.C.C.
c/o American Consulate General
Box 30
FPO San Francisco 96659

Mexico City, Mexico
c/o American Embassy
Apartado Postal 88 Bis
Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico

Rome, Italy
c/o American Embassy
APO New York 09794

THE INS IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

U.S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

1978
*Statistical Yearbook
of the Immigration
and Naturalization Service*



PROPERTY OF THE INS
HISTORICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 312-812
FOR SALE BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20536

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
PART II

The Attorney General
United States Department of Justice

Dear Mr. Attorney General: I am pleased to submit the Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the fiscal year 1978.

The Yearbook contains statistical data relating to immigration, nationality, and related activities of the Service during the fiscal year.

Sincerely,



David Crosland,
Acting Commissioner

Immigration and Naturalization Service

JVK
6414
A21
S75

1978
c.5

1978 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

List of Titles Appearing in Text

Contents

Tables

	<i>Page</i>
1. Immigration to the United States: 1820-1978	1
1A. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Fiscal years ended September 30, 1978, and June 30, 1965	2
2. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed by months: Year ended September 30, 1977-1978, July-September 1976, and Year ended June 30, 1976	3
3. Aliens and citizens admitted at United States ports of entry: Year ended September 30, 1977-1978, July-September 1976, and Year ended June 30, 1976	4
4. Aliens admitted by classes under the immigration laws: Year ended September 30, 1977-1978, July-September 1976, and Years end- ed June 30, 1974-1976	5
5. Immigrants admitted by Port: Years ended September 30, 1977, July- September 1976, and Years ended June 30, 1974-1976	7
6. Immigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978	8
6A. Immigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978	9
6B. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States by country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978	10
6C. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States under Section 245, Immigration and Nationality Act, by status at entry and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978	11
6D. Aliens who were adjusted to permanent resident status in the United States under Section 245, Immigration and Nationality Act, by year of entry and country or region of birth: Year ended Septem- ber 30, 1978	12
6E. Refugees admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1946-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	13

Tables—Continued

	Page
7. Immigrants admitted by foreign state of chargeability under the numerical limitations of 170,000 for the Eastern Hemisphere and 120,000 for the Western Hemisphere: Year ended June 30, 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	14
7A. Immigrants admitted by foreign state of chargeability and preferences under the numerical limitations of 170,000 for the Eastern Hemisphere and 120,000 for the Western Hemisphere: Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	15
8. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth and major occupation group: Year ended September 30, 1978	17
8A. Beneficiaries of occupational preferences and other immigrants admitted by occupation: Year ended September 30, 1978	18
9. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth, sex, and age: Year ended September 30, 1978	24
10. Immigrants admitted, by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	26
10A. Immigrants admitted by sex, marital status, median age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1975-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	27
11. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed: Years ended June 30, 1908-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	28
12. Immigrants admitted by state of intended permanent residence: Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	29
12A. Immigrants admitted by specified countries of birth and rural and urban area and city: Year ended September 30, 1978	30
13. Immigration by country, for decades: 1820-1978	35
14. Immigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	38
15. Nonimmigrants admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	39
15A. Temporary visitors admitted by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	40
16. Nonimmigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended September 30, 1978	41
16A. Temporary workers admitted under Section 101(a)(15)(H), Immigration and Nationality Act, by country or region of last permanent residence: Years ended and September 30, 1977-1978	43
16B. Temporary workers admitted under Section 101(a)(15)(H), (J), and (L), Immigration and Nationality Act, by occupation: Year ended September 30, 1978	44
17. Nonimmigrants admitted by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978	49
17A. Temporary visitors and other nonimmigrants admitted by port: Year ended September 30, 1978	51
17B. Temporary visitors admitted at airports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978	52

Tables—Continued	<i>Page</i>
17C. Temporary visitors admitted at seaports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978	53
17D. Temporary visitors admitted at land border ports by country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended September 30, 1978	54
18. Foreign laborers admitted or paroled into the United States: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	55
19. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries by state and port: Year ended September 30, 1978	56
20. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries: Years ended June 30, 1928–1976, July–September 1976, and Year ended September 30, 1977–1978	58
20A. Hearings before immigration judges completed by region and district: Years ended June 30, 1975–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	59
21. Aliens excluded from the United States by cause: Years ended June 30, 1892–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	60
22. Aliens excluded by country or region of birth and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978	61
23. Deportable aliens located, aliens deported, and aliens required to depart: Years ended June 30, 1892–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	62
24. Aliens deported by country to which deported and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	63
24A. Aliens required to depart by nationality and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978	64
24B. Aliens deported by nationality and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978	65
24C. Aliens required to depart by country of destination and cause: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	66
25. Aliens deported by country to which deported and deportation expense: Year ended September 30, 1978	67
26. Aliens deported by cause: Years ended June 30, 1908–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	68
27. Aliens deported by country to which deported: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	69
28. Aliens deported and required to depart by year of entry and status at entry: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	70
29. Aliens deported and required to depart by status at entry: Years ended June 30, 1975–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	71
30. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and nationality: Year ended September 30, 1978.....	72
31. Alien crewmen deserted at United States air and sea ports by nationality and flag of carrier: Year ended September 30, 1978...	73
32. Vessels and airplanes inspected, crewmen admitted, alien crewmen deserted, and alien stowaways found by location: Year ended September 30, 1978	74

Tables—Continued

	<i>Page</i>
33. Principal activities and accomplishments of immigration Border Patrol: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	75
34. Aliens who reported under Alien Address Program by selected states of residence and nationality: 1978	76
35. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program by selected nationalities and state of residence: 1978	78
36. Alien population by state of residence: 1940, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, and 1978	79
37. Declarations of intention filed, petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: Years ended June 30, 1907–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	80
37A. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions: Years ended June 30, 1973–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	81
38. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions and country or region of former allegiance: Year ended September 30, 1978	82
39. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	83
40. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance and major occupation group: Year ended September 30, 1978	84
41. Persons naturalized by country or region of former allegiance, sex, and age: Year ended September 30, 1978	85
41A. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, median age, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1975–1976, July–September 1976, and Year September 30, 1978	87
42. Persons naturalized by state or territory of residence: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	88
42A. Persons naturalized by specified countries of former allegiance and by rural and urban area and city: Year ended September 30, 1978	89
43. Persons naturalized by type of court and state or territory of residence: Year ended September 30, 1978	94
44. Persons naturalized by country or region of birth and year of entry: Year ended September 30, 1978	95
45. Persons naturalized by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1969–1976, July–September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977–1978	96
46. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued by country or region of birth and reason for claim: Year ended September 30, 1978 ...	97
47. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who derived citizenship through naturalization of parents or through marriage by country or region of birth and year derived: Year ended September 30, 1978	98
48. Administrative certificates of citizenship issued to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad through citizen parents by country or region of birth and year acquired: Year ended September 30, 1978	99

Tables—Continued

	<i>Page</i>
49. Petitions for naturalization denied by reason: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	100
50. Administratively issued certificates of citizenship cancelled: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	101
51. Persons expatriated by grounds and year reports received: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	101
52. Prosecutions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	102
53. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1969-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	103
54. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgments in exclusion and deportation cases: Years ended June 30, 1974-1976, July-September 1976, and Years ended September 30, 1977-1978	104
55. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted: 75th Congress through 95th Congress	105

TABLE 1.
IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES
1820-1978

/From 1820 to 1867, figures represent alien passengers arrived; from 1868 through 1891 and 1895 through 1897, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892 through 1894 and 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted./

Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons
1820-1978 1/	<u>48,664,965</u>						
1820 ...	<u>8,385</u>						
1821-1830 .	<u>143,439</u>	1861-1870 .	<u>2,314,824</u>	1901-1910 .	<u>8,795,386</u>	1941-1950 .	<u>1,035,039</u>
1821 ...	9,127	1861 ...	91,918	1901 ...	487,918	1941 ...	51,776
1822 ...	6,911	1862 ...	91,985	1902 ...	648,743	1942 ...	28,781
1823 ...	6,354	1863 ...	176,282	1903 ...	857,046	1943 ...	23,725
1824 ...	7,912	1864 ...	193,418	1904 ...	812,870	1944 ...	28,551
1825 ...	10,199	1865 ...	248,120	1905 ...	1,026,499	1945 ...	38,119
1826 ...	10,837	1866 ...	318,568	1906 ...	1,100,735	1946 ...	108,721
1827 ...	18,875	1867 ...	315,722	1907 ...	1,285,349	1947 ...	147,292
1828 ...	27,382	1868 ...	138,840	1908 ...	782,870	1948 ...	170,570
1829 ...	22,520	1869 ...	352,768	1909 ...	751,786	1949 ...	188,317
1830 ...	23,322	1870 ...	387,203	1910 ...	1,041,570	1950 ...	249,187
1831-1840 .	<u>599,125</u>	1871-1880 .	<u>2,812,191</u>	1911-1920 .	<u>5,735,811</u>	1951-1960 .	<u>2,515,479</u>
1831 ...	22,633	1871 ...	321,350	1911 ...	878,587	1951 ...	205,717
1832 ...	60,482	1872 ...	404,806	1912 ...	838,172	1952 ...	265,520
1833 ...	58,640	1873 ...	459,803	1913 ...	1,197,892	1953 ...	170,434
1834 ...	65,365	1874 ...	313,339	1914 ...	1,218,480	1954 ...	208,177
1835 ...	45,374	1875 ...	227,498	1915 ...	326,700	1955 ...	237,790
1836 ...	76,242	1876 ...	169,986	1916 ...	298,826	1956 ...	321,625
1837 ...	79,340	1877 ...	141,857	1917 ...	295,403	1957 ...	326,867
1838 ...	38,914	1878 ...	138,469	1918 ...	110,618	1958 ...	253,265
1839 ...	68,069	1879 ...	177,826	1919 ...	141,132	1959 ...	260,686
1840 ...	84,066	1880 ...	457,257	1920 ...	430,001	1960 ...	265,398
1841-1850 .	<u>1,713,251</u>	1881-1890 .	<u>5,246,613</u>	1921-1930 .	<u>4,107,209</u>	1961-1970 .	<u>3,321,677</u>
1841 ...	80,289	1881 ...	669,431	1921 ...	805,228	1961 ...	271,344
1842 ...	104,565	1882 ...	788,992	1922 ...	309,556	1962 ...	283,763
1843 ...	52,496	1883 ...	603,322	1923 ...	522,919	1963 ...	306,260
1844 ...	78,615	1884 ...	518,592	1924 ...	706,896	1964 ...	292,248
1845 ...	114,371	1885 ...	395,346	1925 ...	294,314	1965 ...	296,697
1846 ...	154,416	1886 ...	334,203	1926 ...	304,488	1966 ...	323,040
1847 ...	234,968	1887 ...	490,109	1927 ...	335,175	1967 ...	361,972
1848 ...	226,527	1888 ...	546,889	1928 ...	307,255	1968 ...	454,448
1849 ...	297,024	1889 ...	444,427	1929 ...	279,678	1969 ...	358,579
1850 ...	369,980	1890 ...	455,302	1930 ...	241,700	1970 ...	373,326
1851-1860 .	<u>2,598,214</u>	1891-1900 .	<u>3,687,564</u>	1931-1940 .	<u>528,431</u>		
1851 ...	379,466	1891 ...	560,319	1931 ...	97,139	1971 ...	370,478
1852 ...	371,603	1892 ...	579,663	1932 ...	35,576	1972 ...	384,685
1853 ...	368,645	1893 ...	439,730	1933 ...	23,068	1973 ...	400,063
1854 ...	427,833	1894 ...	285,631	1934 ...	29,470	1974 ...	394,861
1855 ...	200,877	1895 ...	258,536	1935 ...	34,956	1975 ...	386,194
1856 ...	200,436	1896 ...	343,267	1936 ...	36,329	1976 ...	<u>398,613</u>
1857 ...	251,306	1897 ...	230,832	1937 ...	50,244	1976, TQ	103,676
1858 ...	123,126	1898 ...	229,299	1938 ...	67,895	1977 ...	462,315
1859 ...	121,282	1899 ...	311,715	1939 ...	82,998	1978 ...	601,442
1860 ...	153,640	1900 ...	448,572	1940 ...	70,756		

From 1869 to 1976, the data is for fiscal years ended June 30. Prior to fiscal year 1869, the periods covered are as follows: from 1820-1831 and 1843-1849, the years ended on September 30-- 1843 covers 9 months; from 1832-1842 and 1850-1867, the years ended on December 31-- 1832 and 1850 covers 15 months. For 1868, the periods ended on June 30 and covers 6 months. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the 3-month period, July-September 1976. Beginning October 1, 1976, the fiscal years ended on September 30.

TABLE 1A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978 AND JUNE 30, 1965

Country of birth	Number		Percent change
	1978	1965	
All countries	601,442	296,697	+ 202.8
Europe	73,198	113,424	- 35.5
Austria	467	1,680	- 72.2
Belgium	439	1,005	- 56.3
Czechoslovakia	744	1,894	- 60.7
Denmark	409	1,384	- 70.4
France	1,844	4,039	- 54.3
Germany	6,739	24,045	- 72.0
Greece	7,035	3,002	+ 134.3
Hungary	941	1,574	- 40.2
Ireland	1,180	5,463	- 78.4
Italy	7,415	10,821	- 31.5
Netherlands	1,153	3,085	- 62.6
Norway	423	2,256	- 81.3
Poland	5,050	8,465	- 40.3
Portugal	10,445	2,005	+ 420.9
Romania	2,037	1,644	+ 23.9
Spain	2,297	2,200	+ 4.4
Sweden	638	2,411	- 73.5
Switzerland	706	1,984	- 64.4
U.S.S.R.	5,161	1,853	+ 178.5
United Kingdom	14,245	27,358	- 47.9
Yugoslavia	2,621	2,818	- 7.0
Other Europe	1,209	2,438	- 50.4
Asia	249,776	20,683	+ 1,107.6
China and Taiwan	21,315	4,057	+ 425.4
Hong Kong	5,158	712	+ 624.4
India	20,753	582	+ 3,465.8
Iran	5,861	804	+ 629.0
Japan	4,010	3,180	+ 26.1
Korea	29,288	2,165	+ 1,252.8
Pakistan	3,876	187	+ 1,972.7
Philippines	37,216	3,130	+ 1,089.0
Thailand	3,574	214	+ 94.0
Vietnam	88,543	226	+ 39,078.3
Other Asia	30,182	5,426	+ 456.2
North America	220,778	126,729	+ 74.2
Canada	16,863	38,327	- 56.0
Mexico	92,367	37,969	+ 143.3
West Indies	91,361	37,583	+ 143.1
Cuba	29,754	19,760	+ 50.6
Dominican Republic	19,458	9,504	+ 104.7
Haiti	6,470	3,609	+ 79.3
Jamaica	19,265	1,837	+ 928.7
Trinidad and Tobago	5,973	485	+ 1,131.5
Other West Indies	10,441	2,388	+ 337.2
Other North America	20,187	12,850	+ 57.1
South America	41,764	30,962	+ 34.9
Argentina	3,732	6,124	- 39.1
Brazil	1,923	2,869	- 33.0
Colombia	11,032	10,885	+ 1.4
Other South America	25,077	11,084	+ 126.2
Africa	11,524	3,383	+ 240.6
Oceania	4,402	1,512	+ 191.1
Other countries	-	4	-

TABLE 2.
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED BY MONTHS
YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977 AND 1978

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED			ALIENS DEPARTED 2/	U.S. CITIZENS 3/	
	Immigrant	Non- immigrant 1/	Total		Arrived	Departed
Fiscal year 1978	601,442	9,343,710	9,945,152	6,138,252	8,873,326	8,862,889
October 1977-March 1978 ..	248,154	3,778,989	4,027,143	2,521,590	3,760,516	3,665,945
October	43,537	663,971	707,508	470,559	760,386	627,515
November	42,317	542,912	585,229	408,964	574,536	519,710
December	37,563	689,846	727,409	446,052	511,410	618,909
January	39,856	626,932	666,788	450,371	632,677	592,424
February	37,090	513,186	550,276	325,368	570,136	586,483
March	47,791	742,142	789,933	420,276	711,371	720,904
April-September 1978	353,288	5,564,721	5,918,009	3,616,662	5,112,810	5,196,944
April	54,484	662,447	716,931	419,728	706,338	662,331
May	58,528	742,451	800,979	495,801	718,433	804,182
June	54,001	898,188	952,189	521,769	784,947	917,425
July	60,596	1,125,116	1,185,712	666,967	1,024,996	1,054,317
August	73,869	1,233,346	1,307,215	844,338	1,076,842	900,505
September	51,810	903,173	954,983	668,059	801,254	858,184
Fiscal year 1977	462,315	8,036,916	8,499,231	5,263,966	8,044,777	8,099,570
October 1976-March 1977 ..	198,625	3,308,284	3,506,909	2,276,005	3,407,137	3,394,305
October	35,707	652,882	688,589	446,858	687,046	594,179
November	32,255	509,190	541,445	374,003	535,397	496,272
December	35,058	569,641	604,699	404,656	467,667	577,559
January	34,715	552,899	587,614	399,179	588,446	551,962
February	27,138	439,798	466,936	303,916	510,708	548,885
March	33,752	583,874	617,626	347,393	617,873	625,448
April-September 1977	263,690	4,728,632	4,992,322	2,987,961	4,637,640	4,705,265
April	36,661	637,292	673,953	398,668	644,693	645,830
May	38,594	657,916	696,510	418,620	642,521	733,291
June	37,687	714,342	752,029	461,512	709,836	852,649
July	56,649	950,414	1,007,063	548,263	918,954	926,270
August	51,947	968,008	1,019,955	661,204	1,002,143	801,157
September	42,152	800,660	842,812	499,694	719,493	746,068

- 1/ Excludes border crossers, crewmen, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.
2/ Includes aliens who departed by international common carrier and for whom documentation was required.
3/ Includes citizens arrived and departed by air, except direct arrivals from or departures to Canada.

TABLE 3.
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AT UNITED STATES PORTS OF ENTRY
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

/Each entry of the same person counted separately./

Class	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Year ended June 30, 1976			
Total number	272,175,105	163,999,351	108,175,754
Border crossers 1/	249,826,547	152,229,147	97,597,400
Canadian	81,746,207	46,518,140	35,228,067
Mexican	168,080,340	105,711,007	62,369,333
Crewmen	3,720,116	2,644,929	1,075,187
Others admitted	18,628,442	9,125,275 2/	9,503,167 3/
Year ended September 30, 1977			
Total Number	226,112,416	162,462,022	103,650,394
Border Crossers 1/	242,369,571	150,267,505	92,102,066
Canadian	85,577,221	49,876,443	35,700,778
Mexican	156,792,350	100,391,062	56,401,288
Crewmen	3,769,606	2,650,995	1,118,611
Others admitted	19,973,239	9,543,522 2/	10,429,717 3/
Year ended September 30, 1978			
Total number	277,212,959	168,452,066	108,760,893
Border crossers 1/	251,236,952	154,939,348	96,297,604
Canadian	87,644,784	51,699,461	35,945,323
Mexican	163,592,168	103,239,887	60,352,281
Crewmen	3,971,890	2,728,227	1,243,663
Others admitted	22,004,117	10,784,491 2/	11,219,626 3/

1/ Partially estimated.

2/ Includes immigrants, documented nonimmigrants, aliens with multiple entry documents other than border crossers and crewmen, and aliens returning from Canada or Mexico after extended visits.

3/ Includes all citizens arrived by sea and air and citizens returning from Canada or Mexico after extended visits.

**Table 4.—Aliens Admitted, by Classes Under the Immigration Laws
Years Ended June 30, 1975-1976, July-September 1976 and Years Ended September 30, 1977-1978**

Class of admission	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Aliens admitted	7,470,131	8,053,104	2,777,328	8,499,231	9,945,152
Immigrants ¹	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
Immigrants subject to numerical limitations of the Eastern Hemisphere	160,460	166,204	42,374	170,161	165,743
Relative preferences	95,945	102,007	28,382	117,649	123,501
1st preference—unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	871	931	264	952	1,120
2nd preference—spouses, unmarried sons and daughters of resident aliens, and their children	43,077	44,339	12,005	48,622	44,116
4th preference—married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children	3,623	4,077	883	3,716	5,954
5th preference—brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children	48,374	52,660	15,230	64,359	72,311
Occupational preferences	29,334	26,361	5,621	21,616	26,295
3rd preference—immigrants in professions	8,363	8,318	1,497	6,357	4,822
6th preference—other workers	6,724	4,792	1,089	4,083	7,705
Their spouses and children	14,247	13,251	3,035	11,176	13,768
7th preference ²	9,129	11,907	2,202	9,418	9,724
Nonpreference ³	25,961	25,775	6,156	21,358	6,165
Aliens adjusted under section 244, I&N Act	86	143	6	114	56
Foreign government officials adjusted under Section 13 of the Act of September 11, 1957	5	11	7	6	2
Immigrants subject to numerical limitations of the Western Hemisphere ⁴	121,101	118,569	30,137	106,339	175,361
Relative preferences				13,135	66,796
1st preference—unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children				521	2,572
2nd preference—spouses, unmarried sons and daughters of resident aliens, and their children				6,292	33,631
4th preference—married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children				1,102	5,450
5th preference—brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, their spouses and children				5,220	25,143
Occupational preferences				1,969	4,582
3rd preference—immigrants in professions				197	465
6th preference—other workers				590	1,183
Their spouses and children				1,182	2,934
7th preference ²				157	585
Nonpreference ³				56,000	47,955
Aliens adjusted under Section 244, I&N Act				11	32
Foreign government officials adjusted under section 13 of the act of September 11, 1957				—	—
Natives of the Western Hemisphere, their spouses and children	96,547	91,319	23,972	34,115	55,411
Immigrants, act of November 2, 1966	24,554	27,250	6,165	952	—
Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations	104,633	113,840	31,165	185,815	260,338
Immediate relatives	91,504	102,019	27,895	105,957	125,819
Wives of U.S. citizens	33,719	37,856	15,759	36,104	49,151
Husbands of U.S. citizens	21,901	22,234	15,759	26,105	28,906
Children of U.S. citizens	(22,315)	(23,889)	(6,847)	(22,572)	(23,917)
Orphans adopted abroad or to be adopted	5,633	6,552	1,998	6,493	5,317
Other children	16,682	17,337	4,849	16,079	18,602
Parents of U.S. citizens	13,569	18,040	5,289	21,176	23,845

**Table 4.—Aliens Admitted, by Classes Under the Immigration Laws
Years Ended June 30, 1975–1976, July–September 1976 and Years Ended September 30, 1977–1978—Continued**

Class of admission	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations—Continued					
Special immigrants	7,080	5,961	1,624	6,204	5,962
Ministers of religion, their spouses and children	1,231	1,368	395	1,301	1,307
Employees of U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children	1,622	449	206	692	591
Children born abroad to resident aliens or subsequent to issuance of visa	3,636	3,405	856	3,550	3,625
Aliens adjusted under Section 244, I&N Act	35	106	4	115	16
Aliens adjusted under Section 249, I&N Act	556	633	163	546	423
Immigrants, act of September 11, 1957	—	10	—	—	3
Hungarian parolees, act of July 25, 1958	—	—	—	—	—
Refugee-escapees, act of July 14, 1960	—	—	—	—	29
Immigrants, act of September 26, 1961	—	—	—	—	—
Immigrants, act of October 24, 1962	1	2	—	1	—
Spouses of U.S. citizens and their children, act of April 7, 1970	5,057	5,014	1,408	5,598	6,006
Immigrants, act of October 12, 1976 ⁵	—	—	—	67,958	28,296
Immigrants, act of October 30, 1977 ⁶	—	—	—	—	94,146
Other immigrants not subject to numerical limitations	991	834	238	97	77
Nonimmigrants¹	7,083,937	7,654,491	2,673,652	8,036,916	9,343,710
Foreign government officials	68,426	76,977	27,342	71,216	83,786
Temporary visitors for business	527,387	583,638	161,634	684,118	800,652
Temporary visitors for pleasure	5,060,023	5,513,255	1,915,378	5,697,318	6,642,685
Transit aliens	272,987	263,769	79,178	252,124	273,123
Treaty traders and investors	35,031	37,440	14,458	43,931	50,431
Students	107,495	121,317	68,366	154,674	187,030
Their spouses and children	10,465	11,696	5,942	16,330	19,667
Representatives to international organizations	32,624	37,112	13,227	38,235	44,042
Temporary workers and trainees, their spouses and children	67,334	56,548	17,319	56,324	51,273
Workers of distinguished merit and ability	15,550	14,831	5,526	15,702	16,838
Other temporary workers	37,460	29,778	7,340	27,760	22,832
Trainees	3,756	2,778	1,153	3,213	3,309
Their spouses and children ⁷	10,568	9,161	3,300	9,649	8,294
Representatives of foreign information media	6,058	8,170	2,635	8,361	9,979
Exchange visitors	46,001	44,486	21,795	50,507	53,319
Their spouses and children	17,377	18,279	8,683	20,996	21,778
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens ⁷	5,740	5,495	1,747	6,476	5,730
Their children ⁷	686	669	207	740	687
Intracompany transferees ⁷	12,570	15,112	5,847	17,673	21,495
Their spouses and children ⁷	9,769	11,175	4,654	15,098	18,521
Returning resident aliens ¹	799,951	844,296	323,775	897,719	1,053,602
NATO officials	4,013	5,057	1,465	5,076	5,910

¹ An immigrant is an alien admitted for permanent residence. A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted in temporary status. Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with nonimmigrants, although the immigration laws define such aliens as immigrants.

² 1978 includes 9,601 conditional entrants who may become permanent residents after 2 years' residence and 708 conditional entrants whose status was adjusted under section 245 and section 203(A)(7)(A).

³ Includes private bill cases.

⁴ Admitted under the act effective January 1, 1977, P.L. 94-571.

⁵ Cuban refugees exempt from numerical limitations, retroactive 1968, court mandate, September 21, 1976.

⁶ Admitted under the act effective October 30, 1977, P.L. 95-145.

⁷ Admitted under the act of April 7, 1970, P.L. 91-225.

TABLE 5.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY PORT
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

PORT	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL PORTS	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
ATLANTIC	183,977	184,297	46,466	241,806	259,099
ATLANTA, GA.	1,344	1,203	209	1,803	5,547
BALTIMORE, MD.	688	597	124	220	156
BOSTON, MASS.	13,821	12,121	3,128	11,868	14,544
CHARLESTON, S.C.	624	953	289	1,047	1,412
HARTFORD, CONN.	1,336	1,149	501	1,748	3,158
MC GUIRE AFB, N.J.	1,586	1,343	326	1,214	1,061
MIAMI, FLA.	28,607	30,350	7,901	66,499	47,085
NEWARK, N.J.	6,724	7,147	1,453	13,744	13,119
NEW YORK, N.Y.	114,179	113,500	28,595	126,491	140,668
NORFOLK, VA.	964	892	119	683	1,106
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2,771	2,949	762	2,961	8,489
SAN JUAN, P.R.	1,360	5,405	1,360	4,997	6,464
VIRGIN ISLANDS	1,787	1,731	419	2,769	2,586
WASHINGTON, D.C.	3,030	3,797	959	4,339	11,388
OTHER ATLANTIC	1,044	1,160	321	1,423	2,316
GULF OF MEXICO	3,384	4,390	1,116	6,349	19,632
HOUSTON, TEX.	775	1,529	328	1,896	7,608
NEW ORLEANS, LA.	1,799	1,888	499	3,015	8,729
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	690	828	262	1,289	3,094
OTHER GULF	120	145	27	149	201
PACIFIC	93,208	105,969	26,782	117,156	142,889
AGANA, GUAM	2,541	2,824	635	2,540	2,790
HONOLULU, HAWAII	50,989	55,732	13,448	53,528	50,997
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	13,997	16,143	5,180	29,573	45,387
PORTLAND, OREG.	403	515	174	732	2,897
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	774	1,093	252	88	166
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	13,721	19,313	4,777	20,637	27,912
SEATTLE, WASH.	10,738	10,311	2,303	9,912	12,599
TACOMA, WASH.	22	6	7	124	104
OTHER PACIFIC	23	32	6	22	37
ALASKA	8,684	8,901	2,659	7,538	3,699
ANCHORAGE	8,665	8,889	2,651	7,533	3,678
OTHER ALASKA	19	12	8	5	21
CANADIAN BORDER	33,173	35,563	9,961	40,451	58,223
BANGOR, MAINE	165	149	90	314	250
BLAINE, WASH.	1,338	1,235	555	2,223	2,031
BUFFALO, N.Y.	2,685	2,837	673	3,465	3,643
CALAIS, MAINE	256	211	63	202	164
CHAMPLAIN, N.Y.	2,690	2,203	590	3,102	4,383
CHICAGO, ILL.	13,150	14,942	4,150	14,810	22,937
CLEVELAND, OHIO	1,881	1,910	385	2,064	2,296
DERBY LINE, VT.	130	85	19	117	79
DETROIT, MICH.	4,857	4,888	1,620	5,733	8,314
HIGHGATE SPRINGS, VT.	279	241	84	279	405
HOULTON, MAINE	96	156	43	119	108
JACKMAN, MAINE	122	57	5	64	67
LEWISTON, N.Y.	563	745	236	907	842
MADAWASKA, MAINE	45	30	8	19	10
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	747	1,094	228	1,149	662
NORTON, VT.	47	30	4	9	7
NOYES, MINN.	342	374	137	633	541
PEMBINA, N.DAK.	77	83	7	44	41
PORT HURON, MICH.	160	225	53	319	362
ROUSES POINT, N.Y.	1	9	-	3	3
SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.	53	74	19	64	83
SWEETGRASS, MONT.	191	231	83	350	312
THOUSAND ISLAND BRIDGE, N.Y.	314	350	94	512	533
OTHER CANADIAN BORDER	2,984	3,404	815	3,930	10,150
MEXICAN BORDER	59,723	54,924	15,467	43,146	95,049
BROWNSVILLE, TEX.	3,620	2,855	647	1,390	1,599
CALEXICO, CALIF.	4,800	3,546	1,079	2,724	4,766
DEL RIO, TEX.	926	754	184	387	1,146
DOUGLAS, ARIZ.	305	81	23	89	148
EAGLE PASS, TEX.	2,378	2,202	597	1,165	2,463
EL PASO, TEX.	7,949	8,313	2,348	8,652	14,598
HIDALGO, TEX.	4,775	4,430	1,050	2,277	2,563
JUAREZ-LCLN. BR., TE.	-	-	-	-	3
LAREDO, TEX.	7,905	7,541	1,994	5,421	9,801
NOGALES, ARIZ.	1,779	853	194	707	1,069
ROMA, TEX.	1,699	1,326	345	622	747
SAN LUIS, ARIZ.	1,009	500	134	491	1,137
SAN YSIDRO, CALIF.	21,232	20,819	6,009	16,191	32,649
OTHER MEXICAN BORDER	1,346	1,704	863	3,030	22,363
ALL OTHER	4,045	4,569	1,225	5,869	22,851

TABLE 6E.
REFUGEES ADMITTED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1946-1976
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	NUMBER ADMITTED	PRESIDENT'S DIRECTIVE OF DEC. 22, 1945	DISPLACED PERSONS ACT OF 1948			REFUGEE RELIEF ACT OF 1953 1/	ACT OF JULY 29, 1953 (ORPHANS)	ACT OF SEPT. 11, 1957 (SECS. 4 & 15)	ACT OF JULY 29, 1958 (HUNGARIAN PAROLEES)	ACT OF SEPT. 2, 1958 (AZORES & NETHERLANDS REFUGEES)	ACT OF SEPT. 22, 1959 (SEC. 6) (REFUGEE RELATIVES)	ACT OF JULY 14, 1960 (REFUGEE- ESCAPEES)	ACT OF OCT. 3, 1965 (CONDITIONAL ENTRIES BY REFUGEES) 2/	ACT OF NOV. 2, 1966 (CUBAN REFUGEES)	ACT OF OCT. 30, 1977 (INDOCHINESE REFUGEES)
			DISPLACED PERSONS ADMITTED	DISPLACED PERSONS ADJUSTING UNDER SEC. 4	GERMAN ETHNICS										
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,324,699	40,324	352,260	3,670	53,766	189,021	466	29,462	30,751	22,213	1,820	19,783	116,397	370,620	94,146
EUROPE	778,688	39,802	349,751	1,794	53,689	171,689	140	16,833	30,712	9,896	1,376	15,893	79,499	7,551	63
AUSTRIA	16,684	2,015	6,425	2	2,529	4,050	75	592	102	2	—	74	259	10	1
BELGIUM	1,694	147	947	1	3	451	—	8	3	—	—	94	28	4	—
BULGARIA	4,126	22	567	10	12	478	—	197	5	—	—	515	2,315	3	—
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	27,580	3,386	9,522	277	2,839	2,916	—	53	180	—	—	82	8,321	3	1
GERMANY	115	11	55	—	7	29	—	8	1	—	—	1	2	—	—
ESTONIA	11,262	145	9,943	221	263	657	—	18	—	—	—	12	1	—	—
FINLAND	163	12	93	1	1	18	—	36	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
FRANCE	2,406	157	791	—	8	660	—	198	10	5	5	212	279	41	37
GERMANY	100,295	16,071	52,049	5	10,069	20,922	54	598	29	5	—	256	204	29	4
GREECE	29,602	7	10,272	3	—	16,922	4	1,564	12	7	397	80	367	25	—
HUNGARY	69,684	885	12,826	297	3,504	9,659	—	5,172	29,905	5	1	1,605	5,811	13	1
IRELAND	65	7	31	2	—	18	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
ITALY	62,827	154	2,237	12	19	57,026	4	1,686	2	2	953	168	476	88	—
LATVIA	38,263	538	35,158	211	645	1,567	—	85	—	—	3	47	9	—	—
LITHUANIA	27,352	790	23,202	18	1,478	1,681	—	94	—	1	—	21	28	38	1
NETHERLANDS	17,608	116	53	2	9	11,337	—	1,031	—	5,033	—	2	8	17	—
NORWAY	77	5	25	—	5	20	—	3	—	1	—	3	5	10	—
POLAND	167,077	11,660	128,869	341	6,392	11,912	—	1,139	16	2	2	776	5,806	464	—
PORTUGAL	5,040	8	14	1	7	34	—	125	—	4,811	—	1	13	21	1
ROMANIA	28,421	535	5,129	136	5,353	4,369	—	482	274	3	9	4,438	7,647	46	—
SPAIN	9,420	31	1	1	5	123	—	173	—	3	—	21	2,602	6,460	—
SWEDEN	450	10	347	—	—	79	—	3	—	4	—	—	2	3	2
SWITZERLAND	331	66	131	1	3	38	—	59	1	3	—	6	9	8	6
U.S.S.R.	64,266	1,982	31,373	51	4,323	5,827	—	186	9	—	—	251	20,159	105	—
UNITED KINGDOM	2,834	183	1,819	4	7	679	—	25	2	3	—	21	75	11	5
YUGOSLAVIA	84,110	736	17,238	193	15,936	17,425	—	3,002	156	—	1	6,443	22,973	9	—
OTHER EUROPE	6,940	154	904	4	270	2,184	2	415	4	2	1	762	2,099	139	—
ASIA	172,586	416	2,157	1,848	11	16,333	324	10,869	4	12,262	431	795	32,078	1,041	94,017
CHINA & TAIWAN	28,692	284	909	1,729	2	6,903	3	2,820	—	14	115	23	15,047	620	223
INDIA	160	4	7	1	1	46	2	21	—	7	—	3	36	9	3
INDONESIA	15,995	—	—	4	—	3,148	—	612	—	12,133	1	—	92	1	2
ISRAEL	870	—	16	8	—	521	—	210	1	—	—	2	96	14	—
JAPAN	4,384	3	9	2	2	2,268	287	1,505	—	3	269	1	13	11	11
KOREA	4,482	—	—	—	—	630	—	3,793	—	1	—	—	9	6	37
PALESTINE	1,098	40	77	46	—	607	—	170	—	—	3	38	106	10	1
PHILIPPINES	472	3	19	3	—	121	15	187	—	4	2	—	7	26	85
OTHER ASIA	116,453	82	1,118	59	2	2,089	13	1,551	3	100	39	726	16,672	344	93,655
NORTH AMERICA	363,081	50	228	3	57	486	—	191	35	22	11	2	836	361,128	32
CANADA	134	3	17	—	8	15	—	7	1	—	—	—	1	72	4
MEXICO	337	—	3	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	315	10
WEST INDIES	361,359	5	1	1	1	50	—	164	—	18	4	1	825	360,318	11
CUBA	360,772	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	816	359,953	1
OTHER WEST INDIES	627	5	1	1	1	50	—	164	—	18	4	1	7	365	10
CENTRAL AMERICA	327	4	3	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	1	—	3	302	3
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	884	38	204	1	47	409	—	16	34	4	2	1	5	121	2
SOUTH AMERICA	998	24	15	—	4	43	—	22	—	9	2	1	14	855	9
AFRICA	9,126	15	78	25	4	405	1	1,492	—	1	—	3,091	3,960	40	14
OTHER COUNTRIES	220	17	31	—	1	65	1	55	—	23	—	1	10	5	11

1/ INCLUDES 6,130 HUNGARIAN REFUGEES.

2/ INCLUDES 102,217 ALIENS WHO CONDITIONALLY ENTERED THE UNITED STATES AND 14,180 REFUGEES WHOSE STATUS WAS ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENTS AFTER 2 YEARS' CONTINUOUS PHYSICAL PRESENCE IN THE UNITED STATES. THE 102,217 CONDITIONAL ENTRANTS INCLUDE THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ACCORDED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS.

3/ INCLUDES 3,566 FOR CAMBODIA, 4,205 FOR LAOS AND 85,651 FOR VIETNAM.

TABLE 7.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF
170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE, AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE.
DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED
TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED			FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED		
	1976	1977	1978		1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES	166,204	276,500	341,104	ALL COUNTRIES	276,500	341,104	
EASTERN HEMISPHERE	166,204	170,161	165,743	WESTERN HEMISPHERE 1/	106,339	175,361	
EUROPE	56,957	51,491	50,952	EUROPE	4,717	4,367	
ALBANIA	38	68	57	DENMARK	1	-	
AUSTRIA	188	197	233	FRANCE	72	86	
BELGIUM	214	189	211	GR.BRITAIN & N.IRE.	4,505	4,083	
BULGARIA	173	149	146	NETHERLANDS	139	198	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	351	418	544				
DENMARK	235	226	157	NORTH AMERICA	47,695	85,963	
FINLAND	152	147	173	CANADA	6,117	10,552	
FRANCE	890	883	888	MEXICO	5,315	16,113	
GERMANY	1,716	1,664	1,705	BAHAMAS	144	369	
GR.BRITAIN & N.IRE.	9,021	8,623	9,891	BARBADOS	2,032	2,495	
GREECE	6,550	5,981	4,825	CUBA	1,076	1,538	
HUNGARY	700	657	669	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	7,712	15,227	
IRELAND	70	66	62	GRENADA	888	950	
ITALY	767	801	683	HAITI	3,567	4,928	
MALTA	6,561	5,708	5,138	JAMAICA	7,859	16,009	
NETHERLANDS	142	172	197	TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	4,048	4,872	
NORWAY	796	588	603	COSTA RICA	845	906	
POLAND	144	171	179	EL SALVADOR	2,956	4,487	
PORTUGAL	2,750	3,022	3,617	GUATEMALA	2,360	3,012	
ROMANIA	10,904	10,220	10,587	HONDURAS	793	1,596	
SPAIN	1,889	1,774	1,687	NICARAGUA	1,061	1,235	
SWEDEN	1,450	1,126	1,052	PANAMA	922	1,674	
SWITZERLAND	336	294	294				
U.S.S.R.	384	404	374	SOUTH AMERICA	18,860	29,955	
YUGOSLAVIA	8,055	5,558	4,871	ARGENTINA	1,425	2,696	
OTHER EUROPE	2,353	2,246	1,976	BOLIVIA	306	730	
	128	139	133	BRAZIL	547	937	
ASIA	102,407	109,728	105,545	CHILE	1,509	2,229	
BURMA	705	1,079	1,126	COLOMBIA	4,444	7,299	
SRI LANKA	360	323	321	ECUADOR	3,301	4,120	
CHINA	19,244	19,741	18,990	GUYANA	4,065	6,834	
CYPRUS	670	372	303	PARAGUAY	113	131	
INDIA	16,642	17,529	18,967	PERU	2,059	3,537	
INDONESIA	425	592	493	SURINAM	72	49	
IRAN	1,814	2,979	3,459	URUGUAY	318	789	
IRAQ	3,276	2,578	1,871	VENEZUELA	341	606	
ISRAEL	2,231	2,219	2,128	OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	-	-	
JAPAN	2,219	2,475	2,294	IND. WESTERN HEM.	35,067	55,076	
JORDAN	2,118	2,314	2,746				
KOREA	19,852	19,865	18,444				
LEBANON	2,397	5,027	3,770				
MALAYSIA	289	322	436				
PAKISTAN	2,513	2,665	3,162				
PHILIPPINES	20,895	20,105	19,001				
SYRIA	1,108	1,440	1,136				
THAILAND	1,811	2,057	1,963				
TURKEY	1,196	1,145	922				
VIETNAM	1,068	3,196	2,312				
YEMEN (SAN'A)	451	273	193				
OTHER ASIA	1,123	1,432	1,508				
AFRICA	4,557	6,441	6,672				
GHANA	157	227	300				
KENYA	371	418	415				
MOROCCO	195	239	218				
NIGERIA	439	286	262				
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	588	1,619	1,282				
TANZANIA	269	276	261				
UGANDA	332	210	257				
EGYPT	1,560	1,969	2,260				
OTHER AFRICA	646	1,197	1,417				
OCEANIA	2,283	2,501	2,574				
AUSTRALIA	647	568	614				
FIJI	646	794	747				
NEW ZEALAND	198	280	276				
PACIFIC ISLANDS	84	67	32				
TONGA	427	404	556				
WESTERN SAMOA	279	386	347				
OTHER OCEANIA	2	2	2				

1/ ADMITTED UNDER THE ACT OF OCTOBER 20, 1976, P.L. 94-571, EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1977.

TABLE 7A.
IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY AND PREFERENCES UNDER THE NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS OF
170,000 FOR THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE AND 120,000 FOR THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE
YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(FIGURES INCLUDE ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS CASES. NUMBERS OF VISAS ISSUED AND IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WILL NOT NECESSARILY AGREE.
DIFFERENCES MAY BE CAUSED BY FAILURE OF ALIENS TO MAKE USE OF THE VISAS ISSUED OR BY IMMIGRANTS WHO ARE ADMITTED
TO THE UNITED STATES IN THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE ONE IN WHICH THE VISA WAS ISSUED.)

FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY	TOTAL IMMIGRANTS	RELATIVE PREFERENCES				OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES				7TH PREFERENCE		NONPREFERENCE IMMIGRANTS		
		TOTAL RELATIVE PREFERENCES	1ST PREF.	2ND PREF.	4TH PREF.	5TH PREF.	3RD PREFERENCE	6TH PREFERENCE	ADMITTED	ADJUSTED				
ALL COUNTRIES	341,104	190,297	3,692	77,747	11,404	97,454	30,877	5,287	7,236	8,888	9,466	9,601	708	109,621
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	175,361	66,796	2,572	33,631	5,450	25,143	4,582	465	963	1,183	1,971	575	10	103,398
EUROPE	4,367	3,445	88	1,434	202	1,721	473	35	15	183	240	-	-	449
DENMARK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	86	51	-	30	1	20	11	1	1	2	7	-	-	24
GR. BRITAIN & N. IRE.	4,083	3,252	81	1,335	199	1,637	434	32	12	171	219	-	-	397
NETHERLANDS	198	142	7	69	2	64	28	2	2	10	14	-	-	28
NORTH AMERICA	85,963	49,710	2,284	25,814	4,761	16,851	3,201	289	727	775	1,410	574	6	32,472
CANADA	10,552	3,463	196	1,106	492	1,669	2,223	198	585	392	1,048	-	-	4,866
MEXICO	16,113	14,493	1,232	6,324	2,776	4,161	504	40	48	200	216	-	2	1,114
BAHAMAS	369	226	10	111	21	84	8	-	3	1	4	-	-	135
BARBADOS	2,495	1,715	95	966	79	575	21	-	-	12	9	-	-	759
CUBA	1,538	634	19	100	76	439	8	1	-	6	1	572	-	324
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	15,227	7,101	140	5,677	99	1,185	64	6	12	16	30	-	1	8,051
GRENADA	950	571	15	270	16	270	13	1	-	7	5	-	-	368
HAITI	4,928	2,809	43	1,553	28	1,185	20	6	1	8	5	1	2	2,096
JAMAICA	16,009	10,208	285	4,659	858	4,406	159	11	35	62	51	-	-	5,641
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	4,872	3,282	105	2,053	123	1,001	69	10	12	25	22	-	-	1,521
COSTA RICA	906	462	13	287	16	146	11	2	5	4	-	-	-	433
EL SALVADOR	4,487	1,214	16	955	24	249	28	4	8	11	5	-	-	3,245
GUATEMALA	3,012	788	13	536	18	221	25	2	3	14	6	-	-	2,199
HONDURAS	1,594	800	31	470	17	282	9	1	2	6	-	-	1	786
NICARAGUA	1,235	657	14	414	21	208	20	4	5	5	6	-	-	558
PANAMA	1,674	1,287	57	383	97	750	19	3	8	6	2	-	-	368
SOUTH AMERICA	29,955	13,641	200	6,383	487	6,571	908	141	221	225	321	1	4	15,401
ARGENTINA	2,696	1,251	17	421	97	716	226	38	51	47	90	1	4	1,214
BOLIVIA	730	241	1	111	-	129	28	4	6	9	9	-	-	461
BRAZIL	937	527	10	238	43	236	64	8	20	14	22	-	-	346
CHILE	2,227	1,003	27	417	42	517	187	36	70	34	47	-	-	1,037
COLOMBIA	7,299	3,104	46	1,767	80	1,211	113	11	16	47	39	-	-	4,082
ECUADOR	4,120	1,721	19	1,216	18	468	30	2	8	10	10	-	-	2,369
GUYANA	6,834	3,588	40	1,312	113	2,123	38	8	8	11	11	-	-	3,208
PARAGUAY	131	60	2	26	-	32	9	2	2	5	-	-	-	62
PERU	3,537	1,465	27	602	40	796	144	25	30	35	54	-	-	1,928
SURINAM	49	24	-	13	3	8	7	-	-	1	6	-	-	18
URUGUAY	789	336	3	111	18	204	29	3	6	8	12	-	-	424
VENEZUELA	606	321	8	149	33	131	33	4	4	4	21	-	-	252
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IND. WESTERN HEM. ..	55,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,076

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

1.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
			THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	PREFERENCE ADJUSTMENTS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	PREFERENCE ADJUSTMENTS	
ALL OCCUPATIONS	601,442	14,175	2,103	3,184	2,830	6,058	587,267
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	48,908	8,976	2,091	3,181	736	2,968	39,932
ACCOUNTANTS & AUDITORS	3,205	274	143	34	22	75	2,931
ARCHITECTS	478	77	34	17	4	22	401
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	1,069	240	26	64	30	120	829
PROGRAMMERS	470	56	6	12	13	25	414
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	448	139	10	45	13	71	309
OTHER SPECIALISTS	151	45	10	7	4	24	106
ENGINEERS	6,700	1,653	356	454	197	646	5,047
AERONAUTICAL & ASTRONAUTICAL	75	22	2	6	9	5	53
CHEMICAL	481	216	53	80	12	71	265
CIVIL	704	148	53	44	13	38	556
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC	916	263	62	70	36	95	653
INDUSTRIAL	263	83	5	27	7	44	180
MECHANICAL	811	238	79	52	26	81	573
METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS	86	41	14	7	4	16	45
MINING	77	40	6	14	7	13	37
PETROLEUM	58	17	3	8	2	4	41
SALES	60	13	1	3	7	2	47
OTHER ENGINEERS	3,169	572	78	143	74	277	2,597
FARM MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	11	3	1	-	1	1	8
FORESTERS & CONSERVATIONISTS	57	7	1	2	1	3	50
HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	6	1	-	1	-	-	5
LAWYERS & JUDGES	499	26	12	3	5	6	473
JUDGES	19	-	-	-	-	-	19
LAWYERS	480	26	12	3	5	6	454
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	451	43	1	13	2	27	408
ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	224	34	-	11	2	21	190
LIBRARIANS	227	9	1	2	-	6	218
MATHEMATICAL SPECIALISTS	133	44	8	20	4	12	89
ACTUARIES	24	8	1	3	-	4	16
MATHEMATICIANS	32	9	-	6	2	1	23
STATISTICIANS	77	27	7	11	2	7	50
NURSES, DIETITIANS & THERAPISTS	5,465	1,649	787	303	52	507	3,816
DIETITIANS	270	105	44	50	-	11	165
REGISTERED NURSES	4,943	1,493	731	238	45	479	3,450
THERAPISTS	252	51	12	15	7	17	201
OPERATIONS & SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS & ANALYST	53	20	2	5	3	10	33
PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS WORKERS	122	10	-	3	2	5	112
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELO. PRACTITIONERS	5,836	1,444	382	850	30	182	4,392
CHIROPRACTORS	27	4	1	2	-	1	23
DENTISTS	365	78	59	15	-	4	287
OPTOMETRISTS	39	10	3	3	2	2	29
PHARMACISTS	762	239	158	72	3	6	523
PHYSICIANS, MEDICAL & OSTEOPATHIC	4,435	1,071	146	743	23	159	3,364
PODIATRISTS	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
VETERINARIANS	154	28	12	9	1	6	126
OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS	46	14	3	6	1	3	32
RELIGIOUS WORKERS	1,881	354	51	83	34	186	1,527
CLERGYMEN	1,285	123	34	49	5	35	1,162
OTHER RELIGIOUS WORKERS	596	231	17	34	29	151	365
RESEARCH WORKERS, NOT SPECIFIED	1,330	577	21	369	8	179	753
SCIENTISTS, LIFE & PHYSICAL	1,811	534	108	237	45	144	1,277
AGRICULTURAL	357	35	12	12	3	8	322
ATMOSPHERIC & SPACE	21	2	1	1	-	-	19
BIOLOGICAL	256	96	19	49	5	23	160
CHEMISTS	824	251	46	102	28	75	573
GEOLOGISTS	131	49	16	14	4	15	82
MARINE	15	7	-	3	-	4	8
PHYSICISTS & ASTRONOMERS	144	71	13	41	3	14	73
OTHER LIFE & PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS	63	23	1	15	2	5	40
SCIENTISTS, SOCIAL	714	126	15	46	14	51	588
ECONOMISTS	391	54	8	13	12	21	337
POLITICAL	11	2	-	2	-	-	9
PSYCHOLOGISTS	189	37	1	18	-	18	152
SOCIOLOGISTS	22	4	2	1	-	1	18
URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNERS	35	14	4	4	1	5	21
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	66	15	-	8	1	6	51
SOCIAL & RECREATION WORKERS	714	31	4	8	7	12	683
RECREATION	86	3	-	1	-	2	83
SOCIAL	628	28	4	7	7	10	600
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	1,854	469	47	195	47	180	1,385
AGRICULTURE	23	2	-	1	-	1	21
ART, DRAMA & MUSIC	113	15	-	9	2	4	98
ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH, MARINE & SPACE	9	3	-	1	1	1	6
BIOLOGY	23	8	-	2	3	3	15
BUSINESS & COMMERCE	22	7	-	1	1	5	15
CHEMISTRY	44	17	1	8	1	7	27
COACHES & PHYSICAL EDUCATION	21	5	-	1	-	4	16
ECONOMICS	35	19	-	7	-	11	34
EDUCATION	39	5	-	1	-	3	32
ENGINEERING	62	30	2	15	1	12	33
ENGLISH	39	6	-	2	-	1	33
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	111	23	2	5	1	17	88
HEALTH SPECIALTIES	55	23	-	11	2	8	32
HISTORY	22	7	-	3	-	4	15
HOME ECONOMICS	4	1	-	-	-	1	3
LAW	7	1	-	-	-	1	6
MATHEMATICS	68	22	1	13	-	8	46
PHYSICS	34	10	-	7	-	3	24
PSYCHOLOGY	17	5	-	2	-	3	12
SOCIOLOGY	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
THEOLOGY	22	8	2	2	-	4	14
TRADE, INDUSTRIAL & TECHNICAL	19	7	-	3	-	4	12
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS	19	4	-	2	-	2	15
MISCELLANEOUS TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIV..	128	41	-	21	3	17	87

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

2.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
			THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS		SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS		
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)							
SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED TEACHERS, COL. & U.	908	200	38	75	29	58	708
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	4,790	142	19	44	27	52	4,648
ADULT EDUCATION	189	22	1	10	1	10	167
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	63	4	-	2	-	2	59
PREKINDERGARTEN & KINDERGARTEN	176	18	-	9	1	3	158
SECONDARY SCHOOL	107	7	-	4	-	3	100
OTHER TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE & UNIV.	4,255	91	18	19	25	29	4,164
TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS, HEALTH	1,656	280	10	76	31	163	1,376
CLINICAL LABORATORY	1,014	150	8	32	21	89	864
DENTAL HYGIENISTS	50	7	-	2	1	4	43
HEALTH RECORD	35	2	1	-	-	1	33
RADIOLOGIC	149	33	-	10	3	20	116
THERAPY ASSISTANTS	26	3	-	3	-	-	23
OTHER HEALTH TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS	382	85	1	29	6	49	297
TECHNICIANS, ENGINEERING & SCIENCE	2,761	207	14	49	34	110	2,554
AGRICULTURE & BIOLOGICAL, EXCEPT HEALTH.	125	17	1	5	3	8	108
CHEMICAL	119	13	-	4	1	8	106
DRAFTSMEN	777	38	4	8	10	16	739
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	967	48	2	9	7	30	919
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	33	6	-	1	-	5	27
MATHEMATICAL	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	103	17	3	2	-	12	86
SURVEYORS	144	8	1	-	4	3	136
OTHER ENGINEERING & SCIENCE TECHNICIANS	491	60	3	20	9	28	431
TECHNICIANS, EXC. HEALTH, ENGIN. & SCIENCE	1,819	55	-	11	19	25	1,764
AIRPLANE PILOTS	132	5	-	-	3	2	127
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS	35	2	-	-	1	1	33
EMBALMERS	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
FLIGHT ENGINEERS	19	3	-	-	-	3	16
RADIO OPERATORS	46	1	-	-	-	1	45
TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL	31	1	-	-	-	1	30
OTHER TECHNICIANS	1,553	43	-	11	15	17	1,510
VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELORS	91	8	1	1	2	4	83
WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	4,941	465	43	99	112	211	4,476
ACTORS & ACTRESSES	117	9	1	4	4	4	108
ATHLETES & KINDRED WORKERS	332	62	8	3	25	26	270
AUTHORS	41	7	2	3	-	4	34
DANCERS	82	10	-	2	4	-	72
DESIGNERS	682	81	2	8	24	47	601
EDITORS & REPORTERS	492	69	2	11	10	46	423
MUSICIANS & COMPOSERS	1,332	63	12	16	11	24	1,269
PAINTERS & SCULPTORS	600	47	4	21	12	19	553
PHOTOGRAPHERS	419	18	1	-	4	13	401
PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN & PUBLICITY WRITERS	114	14	-	1	3	10	100
RADIO & TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS	80	14	-	12	1	1	66
OTHER WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	650	71	11	18	16	26	579
OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECH. & KINDRED WORKERS	461	237	5	194	3	35	224
MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	20,898	1,764	10	3	466	1,285	19,134
ASSESSORS, CONTROLLERS, TREASUR./LOC. PUB. ADM	49	9	-	-	1	8	40
BANK OFFICERS & FINANCIAL MANAGERS	696	64	3	-	32	29	632
BUYERS & SHIPPERS, FARM PRODUCTS	80	2	-	-	1	1	78
BUYERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	51	10	-	-	1	9	41
CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.	21	-	-	-	-	-	21
CREDIT MEN	32	1	-	-	-	1	31
FUNERAL DIRECTORS	14	2	-	-	-	2	12
HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	174	27	-	-	6	21	147
INSPECTORS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION/ PUB. ADMIN.	103	4	-	-	2	2	99
MANAGERS & SUPERINTENDENTS, BUILDING	330	19	-	-	1	18	311
OFFICE MANAGERS, OTHER	80	12	-	-	1	11	68
OFFICERS, PILOTS & PURSERS/ SHIP	161	9	-	-	4	5	152
OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS/ PUB. ADM., OTHER	507	39	-	-	7	32	468
OFFICIALS, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	74	3	-	-	-	3	71
OFFICIALS OF LODGES, SOCIETIES & UNIONS	40	5	-	-	3	2	35
POSTMASTERS & MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS	17	1	-	-	-	-	16
PURCHASING AGENTS & BUYERS, OTHER	118	19	-	-	5	14	99
RAILROAD CONDUCTORS	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
RESTAURANT, CAFETERIA & BAR MANAGERS	509	36	-	-	13	23	473
SALES MANAGERS & DEPT. HEADS, RETAIL TRADE	339	55	-	-	11	44	284
SALES MANAGERS, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE	95	29	-	-	2	27	66
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, COLLEGE	4	10	-	-	4	6	35
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, ELEM. & SECONDARY	55	4	-	-	-	4	51
OTHER MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXC. FARM	17,300	1,404	7	3	371	1,023	15,896
SALES WORKERS	6,525	166	-	-	58	108	6,359
ADVERTISING AGENTS & SALESMEN	154	14	-	-	2	12	140
AUCTIONEERS	4	1	-	-	1	-	3
DEMONSTRATORS	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
HUCKSTERS & PEDDLERS	53	-	-	-	-	-	53
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & UNDERWRITERS	571	41	-	-	15	26	530
NEWSBOYS	32	1	-	-	-	1	31
REAL ESTATE AGENTS & BROKERS	185	7	-	-	1	6	178
STOCK & BOND SALESMEN	69	2	-	-	1	1	67
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	5,213	96	-	-	38	58	5,117
SALES CLERKS, RETAIL TRADE	438	2	-	-	-	2	436
SALESMEN OF SERVICES & CONSTRUCTION	68	4	-	-	-	4	64
SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE	433	4	-	-	-	4	429
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MANUFACTURING IND	124	9	-	-	-	9	115
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, WHOLESALE TRADE	54	2	-	-	-	2	52
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	4,096	75	-	-	38	37	4,021
OTHER SALES WORKERS	221	4	-	-	-	4	217
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	27,322	280	2	-	87	191	27,042
BANK TELLERS	476	1	-	-	-	1	475
BILLING CLERKS	30	-	-	-	-	-	30
BOOKKEEPERS	1,598	11	1	-	5	5	1,587

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

3.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS		
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS (CONTD.)						
CASHIERS	1,639	3	-	-	3	1,636
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, SOCIAL WELFARE	183	1	-	1	-	182
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS, OTHER	120	5	-	-	5	115
COLLECTORS, BILL & ACCOUNT	51	-	-	-	-	51
COUNTER CLERKS, EXCEPT FOOD	98	2	-	2	-	96
DISPATCHERS & STARTERS, VEHICLE	38	3	-	-	3	35
ENUMERATORS & INTERVIEWERS	15	1	-	1	-	14
ESTIMATORS & INVESTIGATORS, OTHER	153	9	-	3	6	144
EXPEDITERS & PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS	130	4	-	1	3	126
FILE CLERKS	358	2	-	-	2	356
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAM. & INVESTIGATORS	79	3	-	1	2	76
LIBRARY ATTENDANTS & ASSISTANTS	138	3	-	-	3	135
MAIL CARRIERS, POST OFFICE	66	-	-	-	-	66
MAIL HANDLERS, EXCEPT POST OFFICE	73	-	-	-	-	73
MESSENGERS & OFFICE BOYS	160	2	-	-	2	158
METER READERS, UTILITIES	16	-	-	-	-	16
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	1,515	12	-	2	10	1,503
BOOKKEEPING & BILLING	115	-	-	-	-	115
CALCULATING	38	-	-	-	-	38
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	491	4	-	-	4	487
DUPLICATING	13	-	-	-	-	13
KEY PUNCH	631	4	-	2	2	627
TABULATING	2	-	-	-	2	2
OTHER OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	225	4	-	-	4	221
PAYROLL & TIMEKEEPING CLERKS	178	2	-	-	2	176
POSTAL CLERKS	121	-	-	-	-	121
PROOFREADERS	37	2	-	-	2	35
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS	20	2	-	2	-	18
RECEPTIONISTS	425	4	-	1	3	421
SECRETARIES	5,287	112	1	41	70	5,175
LEGAL	112	5	-	2	3	107
MEDICAL	115	-	-	-	-	115
OTHER SECRETARIES	5,060	107	1	39	67	4,953
SHIPPING & RECEIVING CLERKS	912	7	-	4	3	905
STATISTICAL CLERKS	81	1	-	-	1	80
STENOGRAPHERS	193	1	-	1	-	192
STOCK CLERKS & STOREKEEPERS	1,139	5	-	1	4	1,134
TEACHER AIDES, EXCEPT SCHOOL MONITORS	523	11	-	1	10	512
TELEGRAPH MESSENGERS	16	-	-	-	-	15
TELEGRAPH OPERATORS	68	-	-	-	-	68
TELEPHONE OPERATORS	795	17	-	2	15	778
TICKET, STATION & EXPRESS AGENTS	162	4	-	2	2	158
TYPISTS	1,215	6	-	1	5	1,209
WEIGHERS	59	2	-	1	1	57
MISCELLANEOUS CLERICAL WORKERS	1,631	14	-	5	9	1,617
NOT SPECIFIED CLERICAL WORKERS	7,065	26	-	9	17	7,039
OTHER CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	459	1	-	-	1	458
CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS						
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES INSTALLERS	27,788	918	-	519	399	26,870
BAKERS	72	3	-	-	3	69
BLACKSMITHS	788	53	-	26	27	735
BOILERMAKERS	64	-	-	-	-	64
BOOKBINDERS	26	-	-	-	-	26
BRICKMAKERS & STONEMASONS	79	1	-	1	-	78
BRICKMAKERS & STONEMASONS, APPRENTICES	1,200	20	-	8	12	1,180
BULLDOZER OPERATORS	35	-	-	-	-	35
CABINETMAKERS	71	1	-	-	1	70
CARPENTERS	370	19	-	15	4	351
CARPENTER APPRENTICES	2,595	23	-	11	12	2,572
CARPET INSTALLERS	108	2	-	-	2	106
CEMENT & CONCRETE FINISHERS	84	1	-	-	1	83
CEMENT & CONCRETE FINISHERS	110	-	-	-	-	110
COMPOSITORS & TYPESETTERS	193	7	-	2	5	186
CRANEMEN, DERRICKMEN & HOISTMEN	95	-	-	-	-	95
DECORATORS & WINDOW DRESSERS	154	4	-	1	3	150
DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	173	8	-	6	2	165
ELECTRICIANS	1,681	22	-	10	12	1,659
ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES	62	1	-	-	1	61
ELECTRIC POWER LINEMEN & CABLEMEN	74	3	-	-	3	71
ELECTROTYPERS & STEREOTYPERS	6	1	-	-	1	5
ENGRAVERS, EXC. PHOTOENGRAVERS	66	8	-	7	1	58
ENGRAVAT., GRAD. & RD. MACH. OPER./EXC. BULLDOZE	90	-	-	-	-	90
FLOOR LAYERS, EXC. TILE SETTERS	11	-	-	-	-	11
FOREMEN, OTHER	1,124	47	-	16	31	1,077
FORGEMEN & HAMMERMEN	15	1	-	1	-	14
FURNITURE & WOOD FINISHERS	89	10	-	4	6	79
FURRIER	55	1	-	1	-	54
GLAZIERS	30	1	-	1	-	29
HEAT TREATERS, ANNEALERS & TEMPERERS	15	1	-	1	-	14
INSPECTORS, SCALERS & GRADERS/LOG & LUMBER	18	-	-	-	-	18
INSPECTORS, OTHER	373	3	-	2	1	370
JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS	810	96	-	56	40	714
JOB & DIE SETTERS, METAL	22	2	-	2	-	20
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS	17	2	-	-	2	15
LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN	6	-	-	-	-	6
MACHINISTS	1,307	35	-	15	20	1,272
MACHINIST APPRENTICES	62	1	-	1	-	61
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	7,988	278	-	172	106	7,710
AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING & REFRIGERATION	258	11	-	4	7	247
AIRCRAFT	154	4	-	2	2	150
AUTOMOBILE BODY REPAIRMEN	522	36	-	21	15	486
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	1,754	105	-	57	48	1,649
AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES	57	-	-	-	-	57
DATA PROCESSING MACHINE REPAIRMEN	21	-	-	-	-	21
FARM IMPLEMENT	23	1	-	1	-	22
HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INCL. DIESEL	424	28	-	20	8	396

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

4.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
			THIRD PREFERENCE		SIXTH PREFERENCE		
			ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN (CONTD.)							
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE & ACCES.INSTL.& MECH	101	3	-	-	1	2	98
LOOM FIXERS	17	2	-	-	-	-	15
MECHANIC APPRENTICES, EXCEPT AUTO	41	-	-	-	-	-	41
OFFICE MACHINE	32	4	-	-	2	2	28
RADIO & TELEVISION	307	20	-	-	16	4	287
RAILROAD & CAR SHOP	32	3	-	-	3	-	29
MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	488	18	-	-	11	7	470
NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	3,757	43	-	-	34	9	3,714
MILITARY, FOREIGN	149	-	-	-	-	-	149
MILITARY, U.S.	70	-	-	-	-	-	70
MILLERS/ GRAIN, FLOUR & FEED	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
MILLWRIGHTS	41	2	-	-	-	2	39
MOLDERS, METAL	57	3	-	-	-	3	54
MOLDER APPRENTICES	22	-	-	-	-	-	22
MOTION PICTURE PROJECTONISTS	41	-	-	-	-	-	41
OPTICIANS & LENS GRINDERS & POLISHERS	158	4	-	-	2	2	154
PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE	1,909	16	-	-	5	11	1,893
PAINTER APPRENTICES	71	1	-	-	-	1	70
PAPERHANGERS	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
PATTERN & MODEL MAKERS, EXC. PAPER	43	9	-	-	5	4	34
PHOTOENGRAVERS & LITHOGRAPHERS	51	3	-	-	-	2	48
PIANO & ORGAN TUNERS & REPAIRMEN	21	1	-	-	1	-	20
PLASTERERS	78	-	-	-	-	-	78
PLASTERER APPRENTICES	10	1	-	-	-	1	9
PLUMBERS & PIPE FITTERS	624	6	-	-	2	4	618
PLUMBER & PIPE FITTER APPRENTICES	33	-	-	-	-	-	33
POWER STATION OPERATORS	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
PRESSMEN & PLATE PRINTERS, PRINTING	486	10	-	-	9	1	476
PRESSMAN APPRENTICES	51	2	-	-	1	1	49
PRINTING TRADES APPRENTICES, EXC. PRESSMEN	154	2	-	-	-	2	152
ROLLERS & FINISHERS, METAL	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
ROOFERS & SLATERS	145	2	-	-	-	2	143
SHEETMETAL WORKERS & TINSMITHS	163	6	-	-	1	5	157
SHEETMETAL APPRENTICES	16	-	-	-	-	-	16
SHIPFITTERS	68	2	-	-	-	1	66
SHOE REPAIRMEN	459	25	-	-	16	9	434
SIGN PAINTERS & LETTERERS	23	1	-	-	-	1	22
STATIONARY ENGINEERS	51	4	-	-	1	3	47
STONECUTTERS & STONECARVERS	112	7	-	-	6	1	105
STRUCTURAL METAL CRAFTSMEN	53	1	-	-	1	-	52
TAILORS	1,254	69	-	-	45	24	1,185
TELEPHONE INSTALLERS & REPAIRMEN	104	3	-	-	3	-	101
TELEPHONE LINEMEN & SPLICERS	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
TILESETTERS	72	1	-	-	-	1	71
TOOL & DIE MAKERS	224	53	-	-	42	11	171
TOOL & DIE MAKER APPRENTICES	40	5	-	-	3	2	35
UPHOLSTERERS	409	15	-	-	11	4	394
OTHER SPECIFIED CRAFT APPRENTICES	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
NOT SPECIFIED APPRENTICES	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
OTHER CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	212	9	-	-	4	5	203
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT							
ASBESTOS & INSULATION WORKERS	42,354	240	-	-	109	131	42,114
ASSEMBLERS	58	2	-	-	1	1	56
BLASTERS & POWDERMEN	4,510	10	-	-	4	6	4,500
BOTTLING & CANNING OPERATIVES	62	-	-	-	-	-	62
BOTTLING & CANNING OPERATIVES	49	1	-	-	-	1	48
CHAINMEN, RODMEN & AXMEN/ SURVEYING	13	-	-	-	-	-	13
CHECKERS, EXAMINERS & INSPECTORS/ MANUFACT	528	6	-	-	2	4	522
CLOTHING IRONERS & PRESSERS	266	2	-	-	1	1	264
CUTTING OPERATIVES, OTHER	500	4	-	-	2	2	496
DRESSMAKERS & SEAMSTRESSES, EXC. FACTORY	4,571	12	-	-	5	7	4,559
DRILLERS, EARTH	43	-	-	-	-	-	43
DRY WALL INSTALLERS & LATHERS	86	-	-	-	-	-	86
DYERS	39	2	-	-	1	1	37
FILERS, POLISHERS, SANDERS & BUFFERS	233	1	-	-	-	1	232
FURNACEMEN, SMELTERMEN & POURERS	95	2	-	-	1	1	93
GARAGE WORKERS & GAS STATION ATTENDANTS	381	3	-	-	2	1	378
GRADERS & PACKERS, PRODUCE/ EXC.FACT.& FARM	379	1	-	-	1	-	378
GRADERS & SORTERS, MANUFACTURING	35	3	-	-	-	3	32
HEATERS, METAL	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING OPERATIVES, OTHER	551	8	-	-	3	5	543
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, EXC. MANUFACTURING	736	3	-	-	1	2	733
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, MANUFACTURING	450	1	-	-	1	-	449
MEAT WRAPPERS, RETAIL TRADE	70	1	-	-	-	1	69
METAL PLATERS	99	5	-	-	-	5	94
MILLINERS	-	30	-	-	-	-	30
MINE OPERATIVES, OTHER	209	4	-	-	1	3	205
MIXING OPERATIVES	65	3	-	-	-	3	62
OILERS & GREASERS, EXC. AUTO	43	1	-	-	-	1	42
PACKERS & WRAPPERS, EXC. MEAT & PRODUCE	1,422	-	-	-	-	-	1,422
PAINTERS, MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	152	2	-	-	1	1	150
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKERS	176	9	-	-	1	8	167
PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	355	20	-	-	12	8	335
DRILL PRESS	59	2	-	-	1	1	57
GRINDING MACHINE	126	8	-	-	5	3	118
LATHE & MILLING MACHINE	134	6	-	-	2	4	128
OTHER PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	36	4	-	-	4	-	32
PUNCH & STAMPING PRESS OPERATIVES	134	-	-	-	-	-	134
RIVETERS & FASTENERS	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
SAILORS & DECK HANDS	713	2	-	-	1	1	711
SAWYERS	73	3	-	-	1	2	70
SEWERS & STITCHERS	2,209	10	-	-	6	4	2,199
SHOEMAKING MACHINE OPERATIVES	40	1	-	-	-	1	39
SOLDERERS	100	1	-	-	-	1	99
STATIONARY FIREMEN	62	-	-	-	-	-	62
TEXTILE OPERATIVES	891	22	-	-	3	19	869

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

5.

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965				ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
		TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS	ADJUSTMENTS	
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT (CONTD.)						
CARDING, LAPPING & COMBING	17	-	-	-	-	17
KNITTERS, LOOPERS & TOPPERS	235	2	-	1	-	234
SPINNERS, TWISTERS & WINDERS	45	1	-	2	-	43
WEAVERS	118	15	-	1	14	103
OTHER TEXTILE OPERATIVES	476	4	-	1	3	472
WELDERS & FLAME CUTTERS	2,563	13	-	5	8	2,550
WINDING OPERATIVES, OTHER	46	-	-	-	-	46
MISCELLANEOUS SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	2,174	34	-	22	12	2,140
NOT SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	7,184	19	-	12	7	7,165
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIVES	3,250	13	-	9	4	3,237
NOT SPECIFIED OPERATIVES	6,409	15	-	10	5	6,394
OTHER OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	84	1	-	-	1	83
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES						
BOATMEN & CANALMEN	4,925	18	-	10	8	4,907
BUS DRIVERS	29	1	-	-	1	28
CONDUCTORS & MOTORMEN, URBAN RAIL TRANSIT.	193	3	-	2	1	190
DELIVERYMEN & ROUTEMEN	39	-	-	-	-	39
FORK LIFT & TOW MOTOR OPERATIVES	272	1	-	1	-	271
MOTORMEN, MINE, FACTORY, LOGGING CAMP, ETC	199	-	-	-	-	199
PARKING ATTENDANTS	13	-	-	-	-	13
RAILROAD BRAKEMEN	109	-	-	-	-	109
RAILROAD SWITCHMEN	11	-	-	-	-	11
TAXICAB DRIVERS & CHAUFFEURS	12	-	-	-	-	12
TRUCK DRIVERS	2,164	4	-	1	3	2,160
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	1,869	7	-	6	1	1,862
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	15	2	-	-	2	13
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM						
ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXC. FARM	22,941	112	-	51	61	22,829
CARPENTERS' HELPERS	242	5	-	3	2	237
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, EXC. CARPENT. HELPERS	146	1	-	-	1	145
FISHERMEN & OYSTERMEN	1,487	7	-	4	3	1,480
FREIGHT & MATERIAL HANDLERS	483	8	-	8	-	475
GARBAGE COLLECTORS	430	3	-	2	1	427
GARDENERS & GROUNDSKEEPERS, EXC. FARM	29	-	-	-	-	29
LONGSHOREMEN & STEVEDORES	836	16	-	6	10	820
LUMBERMEN, RAFTSMEN & WOODCHOPPERS	52	-	-	-	-	52
STOCK HANDLERS	111	4	-	3	1	107
TEAMSTERS	275	-	-	-	-	275
VEHICLE WASHERS & EQUIPMENT CLEANERS	13	-	-	-	-	13
WAREHOUSEMEN, OTHER	104	1	-	1	-	103
MISCELLANEOUS LABORERS	593	4	-	2	2	589
NOT SPECIFIED LABORERS	2,216	17	-	22	17	2,199
OTHER LABORERS, EXC. FARM	14,519	39	-	22	17	14,480
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	1,405	7	-	-	7	1,398
FARMERS (OWNERS & TENANTS)	474	7	-	2	5	467
FARM MANAGERS	407	2	-	2	-	405
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	67	5	-	-	5	62
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN						
FARM FOREMEN	11,111	110	-	25	85	11,001
FARM LABORERS, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	22	-	-	-	-	22
FARM LABORERS, WAGE WORKERS	1,566	3	-	2	1	1,563
FARM SERVICE LABORERS, SELF-EMPLOYED	9,421	101	-	18	83	9,320
OTHER FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	33	5	-	5	-	28
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	69	1	-	-	1	68
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD						
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	24,969	1,005	-	504	501	23,964
CHAMBERMAIDS & MAIDS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	5,033	45	-	25	20	4,988
CLEANERS & CHAIRMEN	462	15	-	8	7	447
JANITORS & SEXTONS	901	8	-	5	3	893
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	3,670	22	-	12	10	3,648
BARTENDERS	12,080	813	-	425	388	11,267
BUSBOYS	400	5	-	3	2	395
COOKS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	803	-	-	-	-	803
DISHWASHERS	5,343	763	-	399	364	4,580
FOOD COUNTER & FOUNTAIN WORKERS	681	3	-	1	2	678
WAITERS	263	2	-	1	1	261
OTHER FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. H'HLHD	3,162	25	-	13	12	3,137
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	1,428	15	-	8	7	1,413
DENTAL ASSISTANTS	2,293	43	-	14	29	2,250
HEALTH AIDES, EXC. NURSING	147	3	-	1	2	144
HEALTH TRAINEES	218	5	-	3	2	213
LAY MIDWIVES	49	2	-	-	2	47
NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES & ATTENDANTS ..	140	1	-	1	-	139
PRACTICAL NURSES	1,521	22	-	7	15	1,499
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	218	10	-	2	8	208
AIRLINE STEWARDESSES	4,234	87	-	38	49	4,147
ATTENDANTS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT	128	1	-	1	1	127
ATTENDANTS/ PERSONAL SERVICE, OTHER	149	2	-	1	1	147
BAGGAGE PORTERS & BELLHOPS	286	18	-	8	10	268
BARBERS	484	3	-	2	1	481
BOARDING & LODGING HOUSE KEEPERS	225	4	-	2	2	221
BOOTBLACKS	15	-	-	-	-	15
CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD.	8	-	-	-	-	8
ELEVATOR OPERATORS	103	6	-	4	2	97
HAIRDRESSERS & COSMETOLOGISTS	71	-	-	-	-	71
HOUSEKEEPERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1,568	32	-	18	14	1,536
PERSONAL SERVICE APPRENTICES	781	17	-	-	17	764
SCHOOL MONITORS	16	-	-	-	-	16
USHERS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT	21	1	-	1	-	20
WELFARE SERVICE AIDES	23	1	-	1	-	22
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	356	2	-	1	1	354
CROSSING GUARDS & BRIDGE TENDERS	1,109	10	-	2	8	1,099
FIREMEN, FIRE PROTECTION	24	2	-	-	2	22
GUARDS & WATCHMEN	45	-	-	-	-	45
GUARDS & WATCHMEN	692	7	-	2	5	685

TABLE 8A.
BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

6.

BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES
ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1965

OCCUPATION	NUMBER ADMITTED	TOTAL	THIRD PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS	SIXTH PREFERENCE ADMISSIONS ADJUSTMENTS	ALL OTHER IMMIGRANTS
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS (CONTD.)					
MARSHALS & CONSTABLES	20	-	-	-	20
POLICEMEN & DETECTIVES	321	1	-	-	320
SHERIFFS & BAILIFFS	7	-	-	-	7
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	220	7	-	-	213
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	10,548	579	-	263	9,969
CHILD CARE WORKERS	643	67	-	34	576
COOKS	188	28	-	11	160
HOUSEKEEPERS	4,984	204	-	78	4,780
LAUNDRESSES	37	-	-	-	37
MAIDS & SERVANTS	4,627	273	-	140	4,354
OTHER PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	69	7	-	-	62
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN & OTHERS	352,679	-	-	-	352,679
HOUSEWIVES	94,606	-	-	-	94,606
STUDENTS	75,504	-	-	-	75,504
UNDER 14 YEARS OF AGE	130,364	-	-	-	130,364
RETIRED	8,437	-	-	-	8,437
UNEMPLOYED	9,272	-	-	-	9,272
NONE	27,532	-	-	-	27,532
OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED	6,964	-	-	-	6,964

TABLE 10A.
 IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE,
 AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976,
 JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
NUMBER ADMITTED	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
SEX AND MARITAL STATUS					
MALES	180,741	184,863	48,283	216,424	286,374
SINGLE	90,129	89,418	23,751	100,557	146,550
MARRIED	88,684	92,858	23,864	112,186	136,078
WIDOWED	983	1,352	366	1,824	1,750
DIVORCED	945	1,235	302	1,857	1,996
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES	205,453	213,750	55,393	245,891	315,068
SINGLE	83,546	83,071	21,832	93,899	129,678
MARRIED	112,169	118,760	30,542	135,576	168,921
WIDOWED	7,682	9,264	2,299	11,919	12,063
DIVORCED	2,056	2,655	720	4,497	4,406
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES	880	865	872	880	909
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)					
BOTH SEXES	25.4	26.0	25.7	27.1	26.2
MALES	25.4	26.0	25.6	26.8	26.0
FEMALES	25.5	26.0	25.8	27.3	26.4
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP					
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	38,491	41,068	10,411	45,000	48,908
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM SALES WORKERS	10,012	11,635	3,576	17,398	20,898
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3,411	3,904	986	5,594	6,525
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS	14,141	14,852	4,057	20,462	27,322
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	20,615	18,768	4,477	21,337	27,788
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	18,437	20,855	5,488	30,545	42,354
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2,870	3,163	751	4,022	4,925
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	12,991	12,068	3,026	12,236	22,941
FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN	927	1,354	464	630	474
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	6,281	6,224	1,629	6,891	11,111
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	15,510	13,956	3,259	16,794	24,969
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN, AND OTHERS WITH NO OCCUPATION REPORTED	5,919	6,811	1,751	8,469	10,548
	236,589	243,955	63,801	272,937	352,679

TABLE II.
ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Period	ALIENS ADMITTED		ALIENS DEPARTED 1/	U. S. CITIZENS 4/	
	Immigrant 1/	Nonimmigrant 2/		Arrived	Departed
1908-1976	23,322,199	96,131,529	79,386,598	131,579,253	128,672,075
1908-1910	2,376,226	490,761	1,495,638	660,811	342,600
1911-1920	5,735,811	1,376,271	3,988,157	1,938,508	2,517,889
1911	878,587	151,713	518,215	269,128	349,472
1912	838,172	178,983	615,292	280,801	353,890
1913	1,197,892	229,335	611,924	286,604	347,702
1914	1,218,480	184,601	633,805	286,586	368,797
1915	326,700	107,564	384,174	239,579	172,371
1916	298,826	67,922	240,807	121,930	110,733
1917	295,403	67,474	146,379	127,420	126,011
1918	110,618	101,235	193,268	72,867	275,837
1919	141,132	95,889	216,231	96,420	218,929
1920	430,001	191,575	428,062	157,173	194,147
1921-1930	4,107,209	1,774,881	2,696,778	1,522,713	1,519,519
1921	805,228	172,935	426,031	222,712	271,560
1922	309,556	122,949	343,384	243,563	309,477
1923	522,919	150,467	200,586	308,471	270,601
1924	706,896	172,406	301,281	301,281	277,850
1925	294,314	164,121	225,490	339,239	324,323
1926	304,488	191,618	227,755	370,737	372,480
1927	335,175	202,826	253,508	378,520	369,788
1928	307,255	193,376	274,356	430,955	429,373
1929	279,478	199,649	252,498	449,955	431,842
1930	241,700	204,514	272,425	477,260	462,023
1931-1940	328,431	1,574,071	2,196,650	1,365,432	1,357,936
1931	97,139	183,540	290,916	439,897	446,386
1932	35,576	139,295	287,657	339,262	380,837
1933	23,068	127,660	243,802	305,001	338,545
1934	29,470	134,434	177,172	273,257	262,091
1935	36,956	144,765	189,050	282,515	272,400
1936	36,329	134,570	193,284	318,273	311,480
1937	50,244	181,640	224,582	386,872	390,196
1938	67,895	184,802	222,614	406,999	397,875
1939	82,998	185,333	201,409	354,438	333,399
1940	70,756	138,032	166,164	258,918	224,727
1941-1950	1,035,039	2,461,359	2,262,293	1,221,211	2,880,414
1941	31,776	100,008	88,477	175,935	168,961
1942	28,781	82,457	74,552	118,454	113,216
1943	23,725	81,117	58,722	105,729	62,403
1944	28,551	113,641	84,409	108,444	63,525
1945	38,119	164,247	93,362	175,568	103,019
1946	108,721	203,449	204,353	274,543	230,578
1947	147,292	366,305	323,422	437,690	451,845
1948	170,570	476,006	448,218	542,932	478,988
1949	188,317	447,272	430,089	620,371	552,361
1950	249,187	426,837	456,689	663,567	655,518
1951-1960	2,515,479	7,111,023	6,682,387	12,531,988	12,306,984
1951	205,717	465,186	472,901	760,486	667,126
1952	265,520	516,082	509,497	807,225	814,289
1953	170,434	485,714	544,502	930,876	925,861
1954	208,177	566,613	599,161	1,021,327	971,025
1955	237,790	620,946	665,800	1,171,612	1,096,146
1956	321,625	666,259	715,200	1,281,110	1,272,516
1957	326,867	738,858	574,608	1,365,075	1,402,107
1958	253,265	847,764	710,428	1,468,262	1,483,915
1959	260,886	1,024,945	885,913	1,804,435	1,739,046
1960	265,398	1,140,736	1,004,377	1,920,582	1,934,953
1961-1970	3,321,677	24,107,224	19,277,334	36,560,993	35,816,695
1961	271,344	1,220,315	1,093,937	2,043,416	1,969,119
1962	283,763	1,331,383	1,158,960	2,199,326	2,159,857
1963	306,260	1,507,091	1,266,843	2,433,463	2,421,348
1964	292,248	1,744,808	1,430,736	2,786,907	2,709,196
1965	296,697	2,075,967	1,734,939	3,099,951	3,084,921
1966	323,040	2,341,923	1,919,951	3,613,855	3,542,751
1967	361,972	2,608,193	2,144,127	4,073,538	4,033,283
1968	454,448	3,200,336	2,473,742	4,645,045	4,587,389
1969	358,579	3,645,328	2,807,618	5,457,266	5,221,574
1970	373,326	4,431,880	3,246,481	6,208,226	6,107,257
1971	370,478	4,403,761	3,483,698	6,997,377	6,713,468
1972	384,685	5,171,460	3,865,778	8,417,954	7,735,499
1973	400,063	5,977,324	4,594,358	9,309,354	8,630,868
1974	394,861	6,908,708	5,039,337	9,038,335	8,636,812
1975	386,194	7,083,937	5,130,387	8,146,111	7,968,752
1976	398,613	7,654,491	5,398,137	8,310,942	8,491,364
1976, 7Q	103,676	2,673,852	1,855,448	2,637,399	2,570,836
1977	462,315	8,036,916	5,263,966	8,044,777	8,099,570
1978	601,442	9,343,710	6,138,252	8,873,326	8,862,889

1/ Includes new arrivals and persons who adjust to permanent resident status.
2/ Excludes border crossers, crew-men, Mexican agricultural laborers admitted under the Act of October 31, 1949, and aliens admitted on documentary waivers.
3/ Includes aliens who departed by international common carrier and for whom documentation was required.
4/ Includes citizens arrived and departed by sea and air, except direct arrivals from or departures to Canada.

TABLE 12.
 IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED PERMANENT RESIDENCE
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976
 JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

STATE OF INTENDED PERMANENT RESIDENCE	1969-	1970-	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976-	TO 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL	358,579	373,326	370,478	384,685	400,063	394,861	386,194	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442
ALABAMA	499	776	627	770	874	980	751	924	225	971	1,821
ALASKA	196	308	229	279	338	339	357	526	124	582	797
ARIZONA	3,501	3,221	3,176	4,142	4,384	4,583	4,274	3,158	821	3,708	5,518
ARKANSAS	292	267	398	392	432	419	457	624	122	609	1,893
CALIFORNIA	71,183	74,268	69,825	80,121	85,062	86,861	83,184	88,700	25,122	98,937	146,061
COLORADO	1,499	1,582	1,832	1,910	2,301	2,258	2,547	2,600	542	2,633	5,401
CONNECTICUT	8,332	8,758	8,032	7,214	6,565	5,855	5,872	5,117	1,031	6,726	7,963
DELAWARE	424	527	465	517	458	499	463	487	137	460	666
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3,012	2,908	2,780	3,240	3,218	3,481	2,549	2,346	612	2,622	3,291
FLORIDA	13,783	13,902	17,438	17,027	22,117	19,409	22,921	25,182	6,638	37,071	39,428
GEORGIA	1,571	1,518	1,677	1,619	2,046	2,243	2,341	2,420	536	2,835	4,000
HAWAII	5,199	9,013	6,055	6,765	6,881	6,549	7,012	7,789	1,882	7,825	9,353
IDAH0	430	419	390	509	518	562	402	461	154	460	852
ILLINOIS	20,420	20,910	23,254	25,611	25,489	24,814	24,684	27,497	7,243	25,006	33,638
INDIANA	2,614	2,501	2,544	2,408	2,325	2,404	2,394	2,523	595	2,094	3,533
IOWA	1,042	1,074	1,143	997	854	899	1,045	1,112	320	1,260	3,004
KANSAS	868	919	1,137	1,068	1,109	1,251	1,214	1,346	375	1,451	2,936
KENTUCKY	631	752	900	833	939	910	811	929	300	1,022	1,540
LOUISIANA	1,787	1,693	1,992	1,779	1,662	1,758	1,897	2,275	599	3,279	8,573
MAINE	1,391	1,200	1,003	1,008	874	746	650	647	132	664	888
MARYLAND	4,650	5,002	5,560	6,606	6,633	7,359	6,478	6,112	1,566	8,134	9,781
MASSACHUSETTS	19,043	15,212	15,760	13,364	12,484	12,417	13,102	12,493	3,267	12,153	16,383
MICHIGAN	9,407	10,730	9,274	9,166	9,882	10,072	8,908	8,399	2,696	10,851	11,520
MINNESOTA	1,837	1,986	2,264	2,236	2,179	1,956	2,273	2,739	743	2,386	5,566
MISSISSIPPI	370	377	489	486	562	523	492	625	184	681	1,091
MISSOURI	2,207	2,350	2,541	2,444	2,666	2,340	2,192	2,431	645	2,716	4,265
MONTANA	249	310	351	318	314	305	306	296	84	417	492
NEBRASKA	601	547	715	690	660	683	655	641	220	745	1,501
NEVADA	682	491	856	892	1,048	1,094	1,065	1,398	353	1,987	2,246
NEW HAMPSHIRE	1,046	881	833	620	551	494	376	521	135	558	743
NEW JERSEY	18,935	23,699	23,593	24,011	25,236	24,679	25,980	24,905	5,805	33,499	32,973
NEW MEXICO	982	937	1,289	1,076	1,369	1,570	1,218	1,431	352	1,486	2,032
NEW YORK	94,403	97,821	92,478	93,833	93,626	88,068	86,492	85,928	19,816	88,811	100,542
NORTH CAROLINA	1,477	1,614	1,628	1,764	1,780	1,856	1,793	1,832	476	1,876	3,036
NORTH DAKOTA	207	281	318	274	287	295	323	310	68	376	471
OHIO	8,434	8,565	8,377	7,114	6,993	6,045	6,147	6,649	1,687	7,129	9,178
OKLAHOMA	758	804	902	949	1,065	975	951	1,037	412	1,351	3,629
OREGON	1,602	1,506	1,570	1,621	1,775	1,651	1,837	2,081	605	2,574	4,646
PENNSYLVANIA	10,041	10,584	10,132	9,431	8,886	8,721	8,641	8,792	2,294	9,068	15,342
RHODE ISLAND	3,802	3,092	3,115	2,476	2,271	2,058	2,128	1,935	692	2,802	3,050
SOUTH CAROLINA	501	671	787	884	1,053	982	1,021	1,057	261	1,005	1,866
SOUTH DAKOTA	186	178	201	171	174	165	196	222	48	204	483
TENNESSEE	927	899	1,170	1,089	1,201	1,158	1,142	1,343	305	1,453	2,014
TEXAS	17,739	18,264	20,210	23,624	26,619	28,976	23,972	23,805	6,624	21,430	46,752
UTAH	769	975	890	895	979	918	836	1,225	371	1,339	2,247
VERMONT	513	458	444	351	342	274	286	284	67	319	365
VIRGINIA	3,010	2,968	3,334	4,199	4,670	5,307	5,126	5,858	1,546	6,556	11,596
WASHINGTON	4,321	4,100	3,572	3,359	3,717	4,023	4,519	5,183	1,423	5,690	10,952
WEST VIRGINIA	535	404	544	615	515	614	503	658	180	709	821
WISCONSIN	2,085	2,360	2,137	2,052	2,120	2,117	2,099	2,169	612	2,279	4,321
WYOMING	163	196	153	169	183	288	166	358	61	218	251
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS											
GUAM	1,403	1,941	1,707	2,028	2,182	2,519	2,317	2,563	544	2,211	2,444
PUERTO RICO	4,361	4,269	4,869	4,772	4,902	4,809	4,142	3,992	729	4,739	5,166
VIRGIN ISLANDS	1,940	2,024	3,320	2,707	2,654	2,717	2,654	2,651	721	3,840	2,831
ALL OTHER	639	314	218	192	39	53	33	27	14	14	4

TABLE 12A. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1979

Table with columns for CLASS OF PLACE AND CITY, ALL COUNTRIES, and specific countries: CANADA, CHINA & TAIWAN, COLOMBIA, CUBA, DOMINICAN REP., GERMANY, GREECE, HAITI, HONG KONG, INDIA, ITALY, JAMAICA, KOREA, MEXICO, PHILIPPINES, PORTUGAL, THAILAND, UNITED KINGDOM, U.S.S.R., ALL OTHER. Rows include states like ALABAMA, ALASKA, ARIZONA, ARKANSAS, CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FLORIDA, etc.

TABLE 13.
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES
1820-1978 1/

1/ From 1820-1867, figures represent alien passengers arrived; from 1868-1891 and 1895-1897, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-1894 and 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted. Data for years prior to 1906 relates to country whence alien came; thereafter, to country of last permanent residence. Because of changes in boundaries and changes in lists of countries, data for certain countries is not comparable throughout.

Countries	1820	1821-1830	1831-1840	1841-1850	1851-1860	1861-1870	1871-1880
All countries	8,385	143,439	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191
Europe	7,690	98,797	495,681	1,597,442	2,452,577	2,065,141	2,271,925
Austria-Hungary 2/ 5/	-	-	-	-	-	7,800	72,969
Belgium	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221
Denmark	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771
France	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206
Germany 2/ 5/	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182
Great Britain: England	1,782	14,055	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706
Scotland	268	2,912	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564
Wales	-	170	185	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631
Not specified 3/	360	7,942	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142
Greece	-	20	49	16	31	72	210
Ireland	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871
Italy	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759
Netherlands	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541
Norway)	-	-	-	-	-	(71,631	(95,323
Sweden) 4/	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	(37,667	(115,922
Poland 5/	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970
Portugal	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082
Romania 12/	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Spain	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266
Switzerland	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293
U.S.S.R. 5/ 6/	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284
Other Europe	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001
Asia	6	30	55	141	41,538	64,759	124,160
China	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201
India	1	8	39	36	43	69	163
Japan 7/	-	-	-	-	-	186	149
Turkey	1	20	7	59	83	131	404
Other Asia	3	-	1	11	15	72	243
America	387	11,564	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044
Canada & Newfoundland 8/	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640
Mexico 9/	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162
West Indies	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957
Central America	2	105	44	368	449	95	157
South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128
Africa	1	16	54	55	210	312	358
Australia & New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	36	9,886
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028
Not specified	301	33,032	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969	790

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES (Contd.)
1820-1978 1/

2.

Countries	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930	1931-1940	1941-1950
All countries	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039
Europe	4,735,484	3,555,352	8,056,040	4,321,887	2,463,194	347,552	621,124
Albania 11/	-	-	-	-	-	2,040	85
Austria)	-	-	-	(453,649	32,868	3,563	24,860
Hungary) 2/ 5/	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	(442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469
Belgium	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189
Bulgaria 10/	-	160	39,280	22,533	2,945	938	375
Czechoslovakia 11/	-	-	-	3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347
Denmark	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	506	212
Finland 11/	-	-	-	756	16,691	2,146	2,503
France	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809
Germany 2/ 5/	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202	114,058	226,578
Great Britain: England	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420	21,756	112,252
Scotland	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	16,131
Wales	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012	735	3,209
Not specified 3/	168	67	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973
Ireland	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591	13,167	26,967
Italy	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661
Latvia 11/	-	-	-	-	-	1,192	361
Lithuania 11/	-	-	-	-	-	2,201	683
Luxembourg 15/	-	-	-	-	-	565	820
Netherlands	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860
Norway 4/	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100
Poland 5/	51,806	96,720	-	4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571
Portugal	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423
Romania 12/	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076
Spain	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898
Sweden 4/	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665
Switzerland	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547
U.S.S.R. 5/ 6/	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356	548
Yugoslavia 10/	-	-	-	1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576
Other Europe	682	122	665	8,111	22,983	2,361	3,983
Asia	69,942	74,862	323,543	247,236	112,059	16,081	32,360
China	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709
India	269	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761
Japan 7/	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555
Turkey	3,782	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798
Other Asia	1,910	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980	7,644	11,537
America	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804
Canada & Newfoundland 8/	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718
Mexico 9/	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589
West Indies	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725
Central America	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665
South America	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,831
Other America 13/	-	-	-	-	31	25	29,276
Africa	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367
Australia & New Zealand	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.)	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427	780	5,437
Not specified 14/	789	14,063	33,523	1,147	228	-	142

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 13.
IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY, FOR DECADES (Contd.)
1820-1978 ^{1/}

Countries	1951-1960	1961-1970	1971-1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978	Total 159 years 1820-1978
All countries	2,515,479	3,321,677	1,936,281	398,613	103,676	462,315	601,442	48,664,965
Europe	1,325,640	1,123,363	422,194	73,035	18,641	74,048	76,156	36,202,963
Albania ^{11/}	59	98	156	25	1	51	41	2,556
Austria ^{2/ 5/}	67,106	20,621	6,961	519	127)	459)	504)	4,315,642
Hungary ^{2/ 5/}	36,637	5,401	3,422	561)	119)	475)	626)	202,438
Belgium	18,575	9,192	2,414	537	164	531	611	67,827
Bulgaria ^{10/}	104	619	510	107	23	98	135	137,029
Czechoslovakia ^{11/}	918	3,273	3,444	267	56	273	438	364,160
Denmark	10,984	9,201	2,230	400	125	403	399	1,128
Estonia ^{11/}	185	163	45	10	-	1	6	33,441
Finland ^{11/}	4,925	4,192	1,413	232	43	227	313	750,424
France	51,121	45,237	12,277	2,030	560	2,651	2,741	6,977,743
Germany ^{2/ 5/}	477,765	190,796	37,070	6,642	1,960	7,414	7,567	3,178,558
Great Britain: England	156,171	174,452	52,506	11,444	2,981	12,579	14,982	884,955
Scotland	32,854	29,849	4,410	997	209	884	955	804,822
Wales	2,589	2,052	465	105	40	139	134	95,127
Not specified ^{3/}	3,884	3,675	2,207	424	99	438	354	654,886
Greece	47,608	85,969	56,191	8,553	2,198	7,792	6,994	4,723,544
Ireland	57,332	37,461	6,559	962	265	967	923	5,294,418
Italy	185,491	214,111	93,506	7,993	2,032	7,369	7,032	2,555
Latvia ^{11/}	352	510	90	20	6	8	16	3,852
Lithuania ^{11/}	242	562	94	21	8	11	30	2,867
Luxembourg ^{13/}	684	556	164	17	10	27	24	359,641
Netherlands	52,277	30,606	4,780	850	288	1,039	1,182	856,474
Norway ^{4/}	22,935	15,484	1,963	287	78	344	428	514,496
Poland ^{5/}	9,985	53,539	16,808	3,192	820	3,331	4,495	445,354
Portugal	19,588	76,065	52,016	11,031	2,693	9,977	10,517	170,891
Romania ^{12/}	1,039	2,531	4,156	1,071	340	1,506	1,628	259,551
Spain	7,894	44,659	20,760	2,758	625	5,568	4,266	1,271,925
Sweden ^{4/}	21,697	17,116	3,043	568	168	576	644	349,103
Switzerland	17,675	18,453	4,113	776	187	812	860	3,373,314
U.S.S.R. ^{5/ 6/}	584	2,336	7,211	7,417	1,751	5,443	4,677	113,549
Yugoslavia ^{10/}	8,225	20,381	19,139	2,310	589	2,315	2,227	55,605
Other Europe	8,155	4,203	2,071	310	76	340	407	2,853,760
Asia ^{16/}	150,106	427,771	590,223	146,725	37,725	150,842	243,596	515,550
China ^{17/}	9,657	34,764	44,500	9,925	3,031	12,513	2,278	163,698
India	1,973	27,189	66,650	16,130	4,128	16,849	19,145	406,438
Japan ^{7/}	46,250	39,988	26,005	4,789	1,215	4,545	4,500	385,555
Turkey	3,510	10,142	6,629	956	262	991	1,022	1,382,519
Other Asia	88,707	315,688	446,439	114,925	29,089	115,944	216,651	9,050,711
America	996,944	1,716,374	878,027	169,180	44,272	223,174	266,470	4,104,857
Canada and Newfoundland ^{8/}	377,952	413,310	79,621	11,439	3,591	18,003	23,495	2,123,727
Mexico ^{9/}	299,811	453,937	319,359	58,354	16,095	44,646	92,681	1,686,801
West Indies	123,091	470,213	318,027	65,734	15,364	109,959	87,717	312,863
Central America	44,751	101,330	45,633	10,097	2,860	16,892	20,481	713,024
South America	91,628	257,954	114,641	23,555	6,362	33,671	42,080	109,439
Other America ^{13/}	59,711	19,630	746	1	-	3	16	132,059
Africa	14,092	28,954	27,948	5,723	1,967	9,612	10,336	118,508
Australia and New Zealand	11,506	19,562	11,155	2,133	606	2,544	2,665	24,571
Pacific Islands (U.S. adm.) ^{16/}	4,698	1,769	935	195	60	195	137	282,393
Not specified ^{14/}	12,493	3,884	5,799	1,622	405	1,900	2,082	

^{1/} Since July 1, 1868, the data is for fiscal years ending June 30. Prior to fiscal year 1869, the periods covered are as follows: from 1820-1831 and 1843-1849, the years ended on September 30--1843 covers 9 months; and from 1832-1842 and 1850-1867, the years ended on December 31--1832 and 1850 cover 15 months. For 1868, the period ended on June 30 and covers 6 months. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the 3-month period, July-September 1976.

^{2/} Data for Austria-Hungary was not reported until 1861. Austria and Hungary have been recorded separately since 1905. From 1938-1945, Austria is included in Germany.

^{3/} Great Britain not specified. From 1901-1951, included in other Europe.

^{4/} From 1820-1868, the figures for Norway and Sweden are combined.

^{5/} Poland recorded as a separate country from 1820-1898 and since 1920. From 1899-1919, Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

^{6/} From 1931-1963, the U.S.S.R. is broken down into European U.S.S.R. and Asian U.S.S.R. Since 1964 total U.S.S.R. has been reported in Europe.

^{7/} No record of immigration from Japan until 1861.

^{8/} Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland are recorded as British North America. From 1820-1898, the figures include all British North American possessions.

^{9/} No record of immigration from Mexico from 1886-1893.

^{10/} Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro were first reported in 1899. Bulgaria has been reported separately since 1920; also in 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serbs, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom has been recorded as Yugoslavia.

^{11/} Countries added to the list since the beginning of World War I are included with the countries to which they belonged. Figures available since 1920 for Czechoslovakia and Finland and, since 1924, for Albania, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

^{12/} No record of immigration from Romania until 1880.

^{13/} Included with countries not specified to 1925.

^{14/} The figure 33,523 in column headed 1901-1910 includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.

^{15/} Figures for Luxembourg are available since 1925.

^{16/} Beginning with the year 1952, Asia includes the Philippines. From 1934-1951, the Philippines are included in the Pacific Islands. Prior to 1934, the Philippines are recorded in separate tables as insular travel.

^{17/} Beginning with the year 1957, China includes Taiwan.

TABLE 16.-NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1970

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

Table with columns for Country or Region of Birth, Number Admitted, and various admission classes: Foreign Government Official, Temporary Visitors for Business, Temporary Visitors for Pleasure, Transit Aliens, Treaty Traders and Investors, Students, Spouses and Children of Students, International Representatives, Temporary Workers and Trainees, Spouses and Children of Temporary Workers and Trainees, Representatives of Religion or Information Media, Exchange Visitors, Spouses and Children of Exchange Visitors, Fiances (Es) of U.S. Citizens, Children of Fiances (Es) of U.S. Citizens, Intra-company Transferees, Spouses and Children of Intra-company Transferees, NATO Officials, and Returning Resident Aliens.

TABLE 16A-
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(A)(15)(H), IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT,
 BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
 YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978-1977

COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	1 9 7 8				1 9 7 7			
	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY (M:1:1)	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS (M:1:1)	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES (M:1:1)	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY (M:1:1)	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS (M:1:1)	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES (M:1:1)
ALL COUNTRIES ...	42,979	16,838	22,832	3,309	46,675	15,702	27,760	3,213
EUROPE	9,927	7,115	1,225	1,587	9,114	6,490	1,155	1,469
AUSTRIA	168	84	72	12	176	78	74	24
BELGIUM	147	86	19	42	314	242	25	47
DENMARK	115	91	6	18	71	56	4	11
FINLAND	58	30	9	19	74	49	6	19
FRANCE	702	480	78	144	809	560	84	165
GERMANY	859	554	36	269	972	702	37	233
GREECE	153	63	89	1	170	116	51	3
IRELAND	323	223	49	51	244	168	25	51
ITALY	396	294	41	61	507	371	53	83
NETHERLANDS	520	448	13	59	243	155	15	73
NORWAY	202	149	9	24	69	29	16	24
POLAND	272	245	23	4	260	196	55	9
PORTUGAL	50	14	21	15	125	34	73	18
SPAIN	604	447	121	36	536	343	169	24
SWEDEN	282	185	30	67	232	156	19	57
SWITZERLAND	374	176	39	159	348	213	26	109
UNITED KINGDOM	3,813	2,818	406	589	3,109	2,229	370	510
YUGOSLAVIA	334	196	131	7	164	121	40	3
OTHER EUROPE	555	512	33	10	691	672	13	6
ASIA	6,516	2,847	2,897	772	6,781	2,413	3,834	534
CHINA & TAIWAN	275	55	195	25	388	230	123	35
HONG KONG	166	150	8	8	72	34	18	20
INDIA	275	215	35	25	266	194	61	11
IRAN	50	20	14	16	44	11	13	20
ISRAEL	401	298	53	50	303	166	90	47
JAPAN	1,072	234	570	268	1,000	322	505	173
KOREA	533	19	480	34	992	28	914	50
LEBANON	22	11	11	11	41	10	10	18
PHILIPPINES	3,214	1,682	1,499	33	3,446	1,336	2,070	40
THAILAND	70	5	2	63	11	7	-	4
TURKEY	77	37	29	11	34	15	14	5
OTHER ASIA	361	121	12	228	184	57	16	111
AFRICA	409	202	49	158	550	187	70	293
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	198	147	19	32	153	107	9	37
OTHER AFRICA	211	55	30	126	397	80	61	256
OCEANIA	660	484	51	125	512	282	63	167
AUSTRALIA	302	191	38	73	313	185	22	106
NEW ZEALAND	257	207	10	40	114	43	21	50
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	8	-	-	8	12	-	2	10
OTHER OCEANIA	93	86	3	4	73	54	18	1
NORTH AMERICA	24,053	5,399	18,203	451	28,323	5,506	22,283	534
CANADA	8,215	3,277	4,748	190	8,629	3,883	4,493	253
MEXICO	2,271	975	1,189	107	2,011	904	977	130
ANGUILLA	50	3	47	-	225	1	224	-
ANTIGUA	754	3	751	-	1,201	13	1,187	1
BAHAMAS	23	4	3	16	65	13	26	26
BARBADOS	715	21	692	2	770	27	734	9
BERMUDA	31	1	19	6	9	7	5	2
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	41	1	38	2	148	7	135	6
DOMINICA	239	3	235	1	295	10	285	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	862	581	230	51	653	275	335	43
HAITI	60	33	24	3	40	12	28	-
JAMAICA	7,191	112	7,072	7	10,796	139	10,650	7
METH. ANTILLES	26	4	21	1	50	7	43	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER	1,418	40	1,376	2	1,821	52	1,767	2
ST. LUCIA	527	4	523	-	852	1	851	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	671	34	630	7	170	65	97	8
BELIZE	6	2	-	4	5	-	2	3
COSTA RICA	47	7	32	8	56	15	27	14
EL SALVADOR	100	37	53	10	88	9	75	4
GUATEMALA	113	61	36	16	38	13	18	7
HONDURAS	45	20	23	2	8	3	4	1
NICARAGUA	53	14	36	3	44	8	32	4
PANAMA	88	36	48	4	79	25	45	9
OTHER NORTH AMERICA ..	507	121	377	9	270	22	243	5
SOUTH AMERICA	1,414	791	407	216	1,395	824	355	216
ARGENTINA	258	200	34	24	206	150	17	39
BOLIVIA	15	8	5	2	11	-	-	1
BRAZIL	331	252	21	58	255	172	39	44
CHILE	76	57	10	9	101	72	9	20
COLOMBIA	290	83	164	43	256	146	88	24
ECUADOR	44	10	19	15	89	32	44	13
GUYANA	58	19	23	16	41	6	21	14
PERU	98	32	48	18	136	88	37	11
URUGUAY	21	11	3	7	22	12	5	5
VENEZUELA	217	117	79	21	276	136	95	45
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	6	2	1	3	1	1	-	-

TABLE 168.
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
ALL OCCUPATIONS	117,793	16,838	22,832	3,309	53,319	21,495
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	40,054	16,377	8,406	2,945	10,114	2,212
ACCOUNTANTS & AUDITORS	366	19	21	16	122	188
ARCHITECTS	69	12	7	5	31	14
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS	286	30	8	39	57	152
PROGRAMMERS	115	11	3	28	22	51
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	90	12	4	7	20	47
OTHER SPECIALISTS	81	7	1	4	15	54
ENGINEERS	2,553	335	121	167	791	1,139
AERONAUTICAL & ASTRONAUTICAL	11	3	-	-	7	1
CHEMICAL	147	11	10	12	67	47
CIVIL	63	6	7	1	30	19
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC	168	19	13	9	86	41
INDUSTRIAL	35	4	-	3	14	14
MECHANICAL	104	18	12	4	44	26
METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS	11	3	-	-	7	1
MINING	15	2	-	-	-	13
PETROLEUM	19	-	-	-	14	5
SALES	14	3	-	3	2	6
OTHER ENGINEERS	1,966	266	79	135	520	966
FARM MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	2	-	-	-	2	-
FORESTERS & CONSERVATIONISTS	19	-	5	-	4	10
HOME MANAGEMENT ADVISORS	1	-	-	-	1	-
LAWYERS & JUDGES	127	22	1	17	49	38
JUDGES	6	2	-	1	3	-
LAWYERS	121	20	1	16	46	38
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	35	5	1	1	23	5
ARCHIVISTS & CURATORS	10	1	1	1	2	5
LIBRARIANS	25	4	-	-	21	-
MATHEMATICAL SPECIALISTS	41	4	1	1	33	2
ACTUARIES	4	2	-	1	-	1
MATHEMATICIANS	13	1	-	-	12	1
STATISTICIANS	24	1	1	-	21	-
NURSES, DIETITIANS & THERAPISTS	2,894	2,759	6	10	117	2
DIETITIANS	12	6	-	-	6	2
REGISTERED NURSES	2,865	2,744	6	8	105	2
THERAPISTS	17	9	-	2	6	-
OPERATIONS & SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS & ANALYST	7	3	-	3	2	-
PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS WORKERS	137	3	-	28	94	12
PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS & RELO. PRACTITIONERS	1,280	197	1	24	1,034	24
CHIROPRACTORS	1	1	-	-	-	-
DENTISTS	32	3	-	-	29	-
OPTOMETRISTS	6	-	-	-	4	-
PHARMACISTS	35	4	1	1	27	2
PHYSICIANS, MEDICAL & OSTEOPATHIC	1,169	180	-	20	951	18
PODIATRISTS	1	-	-	-	1	-
VETERINARIANS	33	6	-	3	20	4
OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS	3	3	-	-	-	-
RELIGIOUS WORKERS	117	30	8	12	37	30
CLERGYMEN	71	24	-	7	32	8
OTHER RELIGIOUS WORKERS	46	6	8	5	5	22
RESEARCH WORKERS, NOT SPECIFIED	2,742	145	623	19	1,913	42
SCIENTISTS, LIFE & PHYSICAL	1,245	254	5	60	774	152
AGRICULTURAL	138	5	1	2	125	5
ATMOSPHERIC & SPACE	12	1	-	2	7	2
BIOLOGICAL	279	20	1	9	237	12
CHEMISTS	400	53	3	38	250	56
GEOLOGISTS	116	16	-	6	37	57
MARINE	12	2	-	-	9	1
PHYSICISTS & ASTRONOMERS	271	154	-	3	97	17
OTHER LIFE & PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS	17	3	-	-	12	2
SCIENTISTS, SOCIAL	368	54	2	16	217	79
ECONOMISTS	269	37	1	11	148	72
POLITICAL	4	-	-	-	4	-
PSYCHOLOGISTS	30	7	-	1	20	2
SOCIOLOGISTS	26	1	-	2	19	4
URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNERS	3	-	-	1	1	1
OTHER SOCIAL SCIENTISTS	36	9	1	1	25	-
SOCIAL & RECREATION WORKERS	1,360	26	2	5	1,301	26
RECREATION	1,093	14	2	1	1,055	21
SOCIAL	267	12	-	4	246	5
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	1,443	193	31	2	1,199	18
AGRICULTURE	8	2	-	-	6	-
ART, DRAMA & MUSIC	17	9	-	-	7	1
ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH, MARINE & SPACE	3	1	-	-	2	-
BIOLOGY	2	1	1	-	-	-
BUSINESS & COMMERCE	1	-	-	-	1	-
CHEMISTRY	9	1	-	-	8	-
COACHES & PHYSICAL EDUCATION	1	-	-	-	1	-
ECONOMICS	3	1	-	-	2	-
ENGINEERING	17	9	-	1	3	4
ENGLISH	5	2	-	-	3	-
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	7	-	-	-	6	1
HEALTH SPECIALTIES	7	2	-	-	5	-
HISTORY	3	1	-	-	2	-
HOME ECONOMICS	1	1	-	-	-	-
LAW	1	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE 168.
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(A)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY (CONTD.)						
MATHEMATICS	14	-	-	-	14	-
PHYSICS	6	-	-	-	6	-
PSYCHOLOGY	4	2	-	-	2	-
SOCIOLOGY	1	-	-	-	1	-
THEOLOGY	1	-	-	-	1	-
MISCELLANEOUS TEACHERS, COLLEGE & UNIV..	2	-	-	-	2	-
SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED TEACHERS, COL. & U.	1,330	161	30	1	1,126	12
TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY	1,592	157	22	11	1,391	11
ADULT EDUCATION	19	5	-	-	14	-
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	7	-	5	-	2	-
PREKINDERGARTEN & KINDERGARTEN	7	2	-	-	4	1
SECONDARY SCHOOL	30	4	3	-	23	-
OTHER TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE & UNIV.	1,529	146	14	11	1,348	10
TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS, HEALTH	63	32	3	5	17	6
CLINICAL LABORATORY	48	32	2	2	9	3
DENTAL HYGIENISTS	1	-	-	1	-	-
HEALTH RECORD	1	-	-	-	1	-
RADIOLOGIC	2	-	-	-	1	1
THERAPY ASSISTANTS	1	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER HEALTH TECHNICIANS & TECHNOLOGISTS	10	-	1	2	5	2
TECHNICIANS, ENGINEERING & SCIENCE	249	-	68	26	96	59
AGRICULTURE & BIOLOGICAL, EXCEPT HEALTH.	70	-	16	-	49	5
CHEMICAL	21	-	12	1	5	3
DRAFTSMEN	19	-	11	-	2	6
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING	71	-	16	19	10	26
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	4	-	-	-	4	-
MATHEMATICAL	1	-	1	-	-	-
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	3	-	-	2	-	1
SURVEYORS	12	-	6	-	1	5
OTHER ENGINEERING & SCIENCE TECHNICIANS.	48	-	6	4	25	13
TECHNICIANS, EXC. HEALTH, ENGIN. & SCIENCE	225	35	37	44	55	54
AIRPLANE PILOTS	42	2	1	33	5	1
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS	6	-	-	-	4	2
EMBALMERS	2	-	-	2	-	-
FLIGHT ENGINEERS	2	-	-	-	2	-
RADIO OPERATORS	2	-	-	-	2	-
TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL	3	-	3	-	-	-
OTHER TECHNICIANS	168	33	33	9	42	51
VOCATIONAL & EDUCATIONAL COUNSELORS	90	10	-	-	71	9
WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS	11,315	5,711	4,845	41	645	73
ACTORS & ACTRESSES	330	270	36	-	24	-
ATHLETES & KINDRED WORKERS	1,911	955	934	4	16	2
AUTHORS	21	6	1	1	13	-
DANCERS	548	406	128	1	11	2
DESIGNERS	52	15	5	5	10	17
EDITORS & REPORTERS	118	17	1	3	86	11
MUSICIANS & COMPOSERS	7,048	3,431	3,535	10	53	19
PAINTERS & SCULPTORS	219	162	20	1	24	4
PHOTOGRAPHERS	48	26	3	2	14	3
PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN & PUBLICITY WRITERS	15	3	3	1	2	6
RADIO & TELEVISION ANNOUNCERS	21	8	2	2	9	-
OTHER WRITERS, ARTISTS & ENTERTAINERS ..	984	412	169	11	303	9
OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECH. & KINDRED WORKERS	11,428	6,341	2,588	2,395	38	66
MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM						
ASSESSORS, CONTROLLERS, TREASUR./LOC. PUB. ADM	29	4	-	-	2	23
BANK OFFICERS & FINANCIAL MANAGERS	513	35	1	38	71	368
BUYERS & SHIPPERS, FARM PRODUCTS	9	-	1	1	4	3
BUYERS, WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	3	-	1	-	-	2
CREDIT MEN	1	-	-	1	-	-
FUNERAL DIRECTORS	6	2	-	-	-	4
HEALTH ADMINISTRATORS	43	5	-	2	9	27
INSPECTORS, EXC. CONSTRUCTION/ PUB. ADMIN.	16	-	9	2	3	2
MANAGERS & SUPERINTENDENTS, BUILDING	46	3	37	-	2	4
OFFICE MANAGERS, OTHER	4	2	-	-	-	2
OFFICERS, PILOTS & PURSERS/ SHIP	19	1	-	2	4	12
OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS/ PUB. ADM., OTHER	88	7	3	7	28	43
OFFICIALS, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	9	-	-	-	8	1
OFFICIALS OF LODGES, SOCIETIES & UNIONS ..	25	5	-	-	16	4
PURCHASING AGENTS & BUYERS, OTHER	12	-	1	1	1	9
RAILROAD CONDUCTORS	1	-	-	-	1	-
RESTAURANT, CAFETERIA & BAR MANAGERS	2	-	-	1	-	-
SALES MANAGERS & DEPT. HEADS, RETAIL TRADE	57	-	-	4	-	52
SALES MANAGERS, EXCEPT RETAIL TRADE	25	1	-	-	-	24
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, COLLEGE	81	6	-	-	1	74
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, ELEM. & SECONDARY ..	3	1	-	-	2	-
OTHER MANAGERS & ADMINISTRATORS, EXC. FARM	19,364	367	117	197	358	18,325
SALES WORKERS						
ADVERTISING AGENTS & SALESMEN	329	12	103	22	59	133
HUCKSTERS & PEDDLERS	6	-	3	1	-	2
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & UNDERWRITERS .	6	-	2	-	4	-
REAL ESTATE AGENTS & BROKERS	29	6	7	3	1	12
STOCK & BOND SALESMEN	14	3	1	1	-	9
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	10	1	2	1	-	6
SALES CLERKS, RETAIL TRADE	264	2	88	16	54	104
SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE	72	-	71	-	-	1
SALESMEN, RETAIL TRADE	2	-	1	-	-	1

TABLE 16B.
TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
3.						
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS (CONTD.)						
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MANUFACTURING IND	2	-	-	-	1	1
SALES REPRESENTATIVES, WHOLESALE TRADE	2	2	-	-	-	-
OTHER SALESMEN & SALES CLERKS	186	-	16	16	53	101
CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	350	5	135	27	136	47
BANK TELLERS	4	-	-	-	3	1
BILLING CLERKS	1	-	1	-	-	-
BOOKKEEPERS	11	-	7	-	-	3
CASHIERS	14	-	14	-	-	-
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS, SOCIAL WELFARE	32	-	31	-	1	-
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS, OTHER	8	-	-	-	-	8
COLLECTORS, BILL & ACCOUNT	4	-	4	-	-	-
COUNTER CLERKS, EXCEPT FOOD	2	-	-	-	2	-
DISPATCHERS & STARTERS, VEHICLE	1	-	-	1	-	-
ENUMERATORS & INTERVIEWERS	4	-	-	-	4	-
ESTIMATORS & INVESTIGATORS, OTHER	29	2	6	-	14	7
EXPEDITERS & PRODUCTION CONTROLLERS	10	2	-	-	4	4
FILE CLERKS	1	-	-	-	1	-
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAM. & INVESTIGATORS	2	-	1	-	-	1
LIBRARY ATTENDANTS & ASSISTANTS	2	-	-	-	2	-
MAIL CARRIERS, POST OFFICE	1	-	1	-	-	-
MESSENGERS & OFFICE BOYS	5	-	5	-	-	-
OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	10	-	-	2	6	2
COMPUTER & PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT	4	-	-	2	-	2
KEY PUNCH	4	-	-	-	4	-
OTHER OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS	2	-	-	-	2	-
PAYROLL & TIMEKEEPING CLERKS	2	-	1	-	-	1
POSTAL CLERKS	1	-	-	-	1	-
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS	1	1	-	-	-	-
RECEPTIONISTS	3	-	-	-	3	-
SECRETARIES	45	-	10	5	19	11
LEGAL	3	-	-	1	1	1
OTHER SECRETARIES	42	-	10	4	18	10
SHIPPING & RECEIVING CLERKS	5	-	2	1	2	-
STATISTICAL CLERKS	22	-	1	13	2	6
STENOGRAPHERS	1	-	-	-	-	-
STOCK CLERKS & STOREKEEPERS	30	-	30	-	-	-
TEACHER AIDES, EXCEPT SCHOOL MONITORS	9	-	-	-	9	-
TELEGRAPH OPERATORS	5	-	5	-	-	-
TICKET, STATION & EXPRESS AGENTS	5	-	1	1	3	-
TYPISTS	6	-	-	-	6	-
MISCELLANEOUS CLERICAL WORKERS	15	-	3	3	9	-
NOT SPECIFIED CLERICAL WORKERS	44	-	11	1	30	2
OTHER CLERICAL & KINDRED WORKERS	15	-	-	-	14	1
CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	2,996	1	2,845	16	69	65
BAKERS	22	-	14	-	-	8
BLACKSMITHS	11	-	10	-	1	-
BOILERMAKERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
BOOKBINDERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
BRICKMASON & STONEMASONS	359	-	358	-	-	1
BRICKMASON & STONEMASON, APPRENTICES	19	-	19	-	-	-
BULLDOZER OPERATORS	5	-	1	2	-	2
CABINETMAKERS	15	-	12	-	2	1
CARPENTERS	775	-	772	1	-	2
CEMENT & CONCRETE FINISHERS	47	-	46	-	1	-
COMPOSITORS & TYPESETTERS	1	-	-	-	1	-
CRANEMEN, DERRICKMEN & HOISTMEN	3	-	2	-	-	1
DECORATORS & WINDOW DRESSERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	1	-	-	1	-	-
ELECTRICIANS	384	-	365	3	7	9
ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES	9	-	8	-	1	-
ELECTRIC POWER LINEMEN & CABLEMEN	19	-	19	-	-	-
EXCAVAT., GRAD. & RD. MACH. OPER./EXC. BULLDOZE	87	-	87	-	-	-
FLOOR LAYERS, EXC. TILE SETTERS	3	-	-	-	2	1
FOREMEN, OTHER	25	-	16	-	2	7
GLAZIERS	3	-	3	-	-	-
INSPECTORS, OTHER	11	-	2	-	2	7
JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS	1	-	-	-	-	1
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS	3	-	1	2	-	-
MACHINISTS	5	-	2	1	-	2
MACHINIST APPRENTICES	2	-	2	-	-	-
MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	296	-	238	5	40	13
AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING & REFRIGERATION	5	-	5	-	-	-
AIRCRAFT	30	-	-	-	30	-
AUTOMOBILE BODY REPAIRMEN	15	-	14	-	-	-
AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS	62	-	61	-	1	-
AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES	2	-	1	-	1	-
DATA PROCESSING MACHINE REPAIRMEN	7	-	3	-	-	4
HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS, INCL. DIESEL	37	-	36	-	-	1
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE & ACCES. INSTL. & MECH	11	-	8	3	-	2
LOOM FIXERS	4	-	2	-	-	-
MECHANIC APPRENTICES, EXCEPT AUTO	7	-	7	-	-	-
RADIO & TELEVISION	1	-	-	-	1	-
RAILROAD & CAR SHOP	1	-	-	-	1	-
MISCELLANEOUS MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	6	-	3	-	1	2
NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS & REPAIRMEN	108	-	98	2	4	4

TABLE 16B.
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS (CONTD.)						
MILITARY, U.S.	1	-	-	-	-	1
MILLERS/ GRAIN, FLOUR & FEED	1	-	-	-	-	1
MILLRIGHTS	6	-	6	-	-	-
PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE	134	-	131	1	2	-
PATTERN & MODEL MAKERS, EXC. PAPER	1	1	-	-	-	-
PIANO & ORGAN TUNERS & REPAIRMEN	3	-	-	-	-	3
PLASTERERS	8	-	6	-	2	-
PLUMBERS & PIPE FITTERS	511	-	509	-	-	2
PLUMBER & PIPE FITTER APPRENTICES	5	-	5	-	-	-
PRESSMAN APPRENTICES	8	-	8	-	-	-
PRINTING TRADES APPRENTICES, EXC. PRESSMEN	3	-	3	-	-	-
ROOFERS & SLATERS	4	-	4	-	-	-
SHEETMETAL WORKERS & TINSMITHS	25	-	24	-	-	1
SHEETMETAL APPRENTICES	2	-	2	-	-	-
SIGN PAINTERS & LETTERERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
STATIONARY ENGINEERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
STONECUTTERS & STONECARVERS	3	-	-	-	3	-
STRUCTURAL METAL CRAFTSMEN	9	-	9	-	-	-
TELEPHONE INSTALLERS & REPAIRMEN	136	-	136	-	-	-
TELEPHONE LINEMEN & SPLICERS	3	-	2	-	1	-
TILESETTERS	3	-	2	-	-	1
UPHOLSTERERS	10	-	10	-	-	-
OTHER SPECIFIED CRAFT APPRENTICES	5	-	5	-	-	-
NOT SPECIFIED APPRENTICES	2	-	2	-	-	-
OTHER CRAFTSMEN & KINDRED WORKERS	1	-	-	-	1	-
	2	-	-	-	1	1
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT						
ASBESTOS & INSULATION WORKERS	405	-	298	13	60	34
ASSEMBLERS	10	-	10	-	-	-
BLASTERS & POWDERMEN	16	-	-	-	16	-
CHAINMEN, RODMEN & AXMEN/ SURVEYING	3	-	3	-	-	-
CHECKERS, EXAMINERS & INSPECTORS/ MANUFACT	1	-	1	-	-	-
CUTTING OPERATIVES, OTHER	11	-	4	-	2	5
DRESSMAKERS & SEAMSTRESSES, EXC. FACTORY	4	-	1	-	2	1
DRILLERS, EARTH	26	-	26	-	-	-
FILERS, POLISHERS, SANDERS & BUFFERS	6	-	3	-	2	1
FURNACEMEN, SMELTERMEN & POURERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
GARAGE WORKERS & GAS STATION ATTENDANTS	1	-	1	-	-	-
LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING OPERATIVES, OTHER	25	-	25	-	-	-
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, EXC. MANUFACTURING	23	-	22	-	1	-
MEATCUTTERS & BUTCHERS, MANUFACTURING	4	-	-	-	4	-
MINE OPERATIVES, OTHER	10	-	10	-	-	-
MIXING OPERATIVES	14	-	13	-	-	1
PACKERS & WRAPPERS, EXC. MEAT & PRODUCE	28	-	27	-	-	1
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS WORKERS	15	-	15	-	-	-
PRECISION MACHINE OPERATIVES	5	-	3	-	1	1
DRILL PRESS	5	-	-	1	-	4
RIVETERS & FASTENERS	5	-	5	-	-	-
SAILORS & DECK HANDS	5	-	5	-	-	-
SEWERS & STITCHERS	2	-	1	-	-	-
STATIONARY FIREMEN	2	-	1	1	-	-
TEXTILE OPERATIVES	5	-	4	-	1	-
KNITTERS, LOOPERS & TOPPERS	4	-	1	2	1	-
SPINNERS, TWISTERS & WINDERS	1	-	-	-	1	-
OTHER TEXTILE OPERATIVES	1	-	1	-	-	-
WELDERS & FLAME CUTTERS	2	-	-	2	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	60	-	50	1	2	7
NOT SPECIFIED MACHINE OPERATIVES	20	-	12	1	4	3
MISCELLANEOUS OPERATIVES	2	-	1	-	1	-
NOT SPECIFIED OPERATIVES	35	-	25	1	7	2
OTHER OPERATIVES, EXC. TRANSPORT	51	-	21	6	16	8
	8	-	8	-	-	-
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES						
BOATMEN & CANALMEN	111	-	97	1	9	4
BUS DRIVERS	5	-	5	-	-	-
CONDUCTORS & MOTORMEN, URBAN RAIL TRANSIT	34	-	33	-	1	-
DELIVERYMEN & ROUTEMEN	2	-	2	-	-	-
FORK LIFT & TOW MOTOR OPERATIVES	1	-	1	-	-	-
PARKING ATTENDANTS	1	-	-	-	1	-
RAILROAD BRAKEMEN	1	-	1	-	-	-
TAXICAB DRIVERS & CHAUFFEURS	10	-	4	1	5	-
TRUCK DRIVERS	52	-	50	-	2	-
OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	4	-	-	-	-	4
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM						
ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXC. FARM	1,631	-	1,585	6	39	1
CARPENTERS' HELPERS	4	-	4	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, EXC. CARPENT. HELPERS	1	-	1	-	-	-
FISHERMEN & OYSTERMEN	39	-	35	1	3	-
FREIGHT & MATERIAL HANDLERS	81	-	69	-	12	-
GARBAGE COLLECTORS	24	-	23	-	1	-
GARDENERS & GROUNDSKEEPERS, EXC. FARM	22	-	22	-	-	-
LONGSHOREMEN & STEVEDORES	135	-	132	3	-	-
LUMBERMEN, RAFTSMEN & WOODCHOPPERS	4	-	4	-	-	-
TEAMSTERS	893	-	890	1	2	-
WAREHOUSEMEN, OTHER	1	-	-	1	-	-
MISCELLANEOUS LABORERS	5	-	4	-	-	1
	115	-	111	-	4	-

TABLE 168.
 TEMPORARY WORKERS ADMITTED UNDER SECTION 101(a)(15)(H), (J), AND (L),
 IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT, BY OCCUPATION
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

5.

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	WORKERS OF DISTINGUISHED MERIT AND ABILITY	OTHER TEMPORARY WORKERS	INDUSTRIAL TRAINEES	EXCHANGE VISITORS	INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM (CONTD.)						
NOT SPECIFIED LABORERS	279	-	262	-	17	-
OTHER LABORERS, EXC. FARM	28	-	28	-	-	-
FARMERS & FARM MANAGERS	9	1	-	3	3	2
FARMERS (OWNERS & TENANTS)	6	-	-	3	3	-
FARM MANAGERS	3	1	-	-	-	2
FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	8,433	-	8,306	7	120	-
FARM FOREMEN	2,081	-	2,079	-	2	-
FARM LABORERS, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	22	-	14	-	8	-
FARM LABORERS, WAGE WORKERS	6,329	-	6,213	7	109	-
OTHER FARM LABORERS & FARM FOREMEN	1	-	-	-	1	-
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	667	1	511	12	126	17
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	95	-	83	2	10	-
CHAMBERMAIDS & MAIDS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	19	-	13	-	6	-
CLEANERS & CHAIRMEN	9	-	6	1	2	-
JANITORS & SEXTONS	67	-	64	1	2	-
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	368	-	298	2	57	11
BARTENDERS	20	-	18	-	2	-
BUSBOYS	5	-	4	-	1	-
COOKS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	159	-	142	2	4	11
DISHWASHERS	23	-	23	-	-	-
FOOD COUNTER & FOUNTAIN WORKERS	1	-	-	-	1	-
WAITERS	109	-	63	-	46	-
OTHER FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. H'HD	51	-	48	-	3	-
HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS	30	-	9	4	17	-
HEALTH AIDES, EXC. NURSING	8	-	7	-	1	-
HEALTH TRAINEES	8	-	-	2	6	-
LAY MIDWIVES	2	-	1	1	-	-
NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES & ATTENDANTS ..	7	-	-	1	6	-
PRACTICAL NURSES	5	-	1	-	4	-
PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS	94	-	53	2	33	6
AIRLINE STEWARDESSES	2	-	1	-	1	-
ATTENDANTS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT	25	-	3	-	22	-
ATTENDANTS/ PERSONAL SERVICE, OTHER	11	-	10	-	1	-
BAGGAGE PORTERS & BELLHOPS	21	-	16	1	4	-
BARBERS	12	-	12	-	-	-
CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	2	-	-	-	-	2
ELEVATOR OPERATORS	1	-	1	-	-	-
HAIRDRESSERS & COSMETOLOGISTS	8	-	4	-	1	3
HOUSEKEEPERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD ..	8	-	6	-	1	1
USHERS, RECREATION & AMUSEMENT	1	-	-	-	1	-
WELFARE SERVICE AIDES	3	-	-	1	2	-
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	76	1	64	2	9	-
FIREMEN, FIRE PROTECTION	4	-	-	1	3	-
GUARDS & WATCHMEN	68	-	64	-	4	-
POLICEMEN & DETECTIVES	4	1	-	1	2	-
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PVT. HOUSEHOLD	4	-	4	-	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	380	2	376	1	1	-
CHILD CARE WORKERS	2	-	2	-	-	-
COOKS	13	2	11	-	-	-
HOUSEKEEPERS	154	-	154	-	-	-
MAIDS & SERVANTS	211	-	209	1	1	-
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN & OTHERS	42,072	-	-	-	42,072	-
STUDENTS	42,072	-	-	-	42,072	-

TABLE 17. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(DATA EXCLUDE BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS. STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

Table with columns: COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, NUMBER ADMITTED, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS, TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE, TRANSIT ALIENS, TREATY TRADERS AND INVESTORS, STUDENTS, SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF STUDENTS, INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES, TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES, SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF TEMPORARY WORKERS AND TRAINEES, REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA, EXCHANGE VISITORS, SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF EXCHANGE VISITORS, ET ALIENS (E.E.) OF U.S. CITIZENS, CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZENS, INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES, SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF INTRACOMPANY TRANSFERREES, NATO OFFICIALS, RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

TABLE 17A.
TEMPORARY VISITORS AND OTHER NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY PORT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(DATA EXCLUDES BORDER CROSSERS, CREWMEN, AND INSULAR TRAVELERS.
STUDENTS AND OTHERS ENTERING WITH MULTIPLE ENTRY DOCUMENTS ARE ONLY COUNTED ON THE FIRST ADMISSION.)

PORT	NUMBER ADMITTED	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR BUSINESS	TEMPORARY VISITORS FOR PLEASURE	OTHER NONIMMIGRANTS
ALL PORTS	9,343,710	800,652	6,642,685	1,900,373
ATLANTIC	4,400,241	465,623	2,684,144	1,250,474
ATLANTA, GA.	28,369	3,215	18,617	6,537
BALTIMORE, MD.	8,020	616	4,429	2,975
BOSTON, MASS.	169,122	32,900	81,533	54,689
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.	28,316	831	23,835	3,650
MIAMI, FLA.	1,303,851	80,379	955,844	267,628
NEWARK, N.J.	15,191	1,610	10,269	3,312
NEW YORK, N.Y.	2,387,556	298,889	1,328,427	760,240
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	21,696	5,074	13,342	3,280
SAN JUAN, P.R.	233,308	17,913	146,332	69,063
VIRGIN ISLANDS	74,455	1,748	46,911	25,796
WASHINGTON, D.C.	108,073	21,864	45,179	41,030
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.	10,167	120	3,638	6,409
OTHER ATLANTIC	12,117	464	5,788	5,865
GULF OF MEXICO	249,555	22,927	176,901	49,727
HOUSTON, TEX.	130,250	15,894	89,523	24,833
NEW ORLEANS, LA.	52,810	4,106	34,584	14,120
SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	52,527	2,558	40,558	9,411
OTHER GULF	13,968	369	12,236	1,363
PACIFIC	2,024,355	176,936	1,448,337	399,082
AGANA, GUAM	187,705	8,837	155,268	23,600
HONOLULU, HAWAII	689,524	46,976	528,324	114,224
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	811,862	76,047	558,825	176,990
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	17,306	757	14,391	2,158
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	214,209	30,061	132,215	51,933
SEATTLE, WASH.	100,761	13,870	57,064	29,827
OTHER PACIFIC	2,988	388	2,250	350
ALASKA	70,711	14,530	33,185	22,996
ANCHORAGE	68,041	14,492	30,615	22,934
OTHER ALASKA	2,670	38	2,570	62
CANADIAN BORDER	792,736	77,102	577,556	138,078
BANGOR, ME.	65,433	1,132	55,974	8,327
BLAINE, WASH.	60,144	963	54,926	4,255
BUFFALO, N.Y.	46,268	3,145	39,679	3,444
CALAIS, ME.	3,070	133	2,530	407
CHAMPLAIN, N.Y.	45,081	829	42,065	2,187
CHICAGO, ILL.	311,427	58,058	170,168	83,201
CLEVELAND, OHIO	6,015	734	4,923	358
DERBY LINE, VT.	3,599	105	3,288	206
DETROIT, MICH.	76,405	5,831	50,035	20,539
HIGHGATE SPRINGS, VT.	9,983	470	8,880	633
LEWISTON, N.Y.	24,283	466	23,054	763
MASSENA, N.Y.	3,250	102	2,986	162
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	50,247	610	47,730	1,907
OGDENBURG, N.Y.	2,473	113	2,219	141
PEMBINA, N.D.	3,005	128	2,350	527
PITTSBURGH, PA.	2,301	425	1,379	497
PORT ANGELES, WASH.	3,849	114	3,553	182
PORT HURON, MICH.	8,831	222	7,098	1,511
SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.	3,126	73	2,544	509
SUMAS, WASH.	6,412	27	6,009	376
SWEETGRASS, MONT.	3,730	222	2,574	934
THOUSAND ISLAND BRIDGE, N.Y.	12,296	365	10,742	1,189
OTHER CANADIAN BORDER	41,508	2,835	32,850	5,823
MEXICAN BORDER	1,758,492	41,612	1,682,498	34,382
BROWNSVILLE, TEX.	28,973	728	27,910	335
CALEXICO, CALIF.	72,360	4,061	67,982	317
DALLAS, TEX.	69,743	9,141	45,236	15,366
DEL RIO, TEX.	11,354	262	11,004	88
DOUGLAS, ARIZ.	51,518	10,589	40,882	47
EAGLE PASS, TEX.	52,140	927	50,435	778
EL PASO, TEX.	99,459	4,400	92,306	2,753
FALCON HEIGHTS, TEX.	6,552	-	6,551	1
HIDALGO, TEX.	32,982	432	32,381	169
LAREDO, TEX.	253,511	2,115	248,769	2,627
LUKEVILLE, ARIZ.	14,333	66	14,249	18
MAGO, ARIZ.	17,868	40	17,777	51
NOGALES, ARIZ.	259,322	355	257,529	1,438
PRESIDIO, TEX.	13,667	112	13,516	39
RIO GRANDE, TEX.	8,015	-	8,015	-
ROMA, TEX.	19,016	197	18,799	20
SAN LUIS, ARIZ.	7,900	278	7,589	33
SAN YSIDRO, CALIF.	594,832	5,167	586,124	3,541
TECATE, CALIF.	11,036	157	10,800	84
TUCSON, ARIZ.	17,526	325	15,292	1,909
OTHER MEXICAN BORDER	114,310	2,238	107,322	4,750
ALL OTHER	47,620	1,922	40,064	5,634

TABLE 18.
FOREIGN LABORERS ADMITTED INTO THE UNITED STATES
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976,
TRANSITION QUARTER JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Country of last permanent residence	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total	43,527	47,483	42,142	38,752	37,294	33,908	25,434	22,124	6,534	21,671	18,679
<u>Agricultural laborers</u>											
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	3,366	3,156	6,156	1,895	1,458	1,250	970	572	203	399	312
West Indies	12,828	15,895	11,390	12,171	11,712	11,625	11,245	11,568	3,570	11,661	10,955
Spain (Basque shepherders)	391	463	551	321	381	322	211	185	47	206	274
<u>Others</u>											
Canadian woodsmen	6,374	8,238	7,178	7,373	8,310	5,685	3,671	2,696	519	2,303	2,059
U.S. Virgin Islands workers	16,841	15,459	11,752	11,580	10,582	9,901	7,286	5,967	1,566	4,304	3,077
<u>Workers into Guam:</u>											
From the Philippines	3,398	2,815	1,965	1,376	851	463	-	-	-	-	-
From the Pacific Islands	11	22	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Japan and Korea	-	-	363	340 ^{1/}	103	56	-	-	-	-	-
H-2 construction workers from the Philippines, Japan, Korea, and the Pacific Islands	318	1,435	2,771	3,695	3,897	4,606	2,051	1,136	629	2,798	2,002

1/ Five-month figure, February-June 1971.

TABLE 19.
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES BY STATE AND PORT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

[Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
All ports 1/	251,236,952	154,939,348	96,297,604				
CANADIAN BORDER	87,644,784	51,699,461	35,945,323	Minnesota	2,502,902	1,195,973	1,306,929
Alaska	322,389	117,772	204,617	Baudette 8/	218,734	142,769	75,965
Alcan	86,872	6,526	80,346	Crane Lake	9,734	1,647	8,087
Anchorage	1,487	664	823	Duluth	12,913	7,249	5,664
Eagle	404	83	321	Ely 5/	6,088	90	5,998
Fairbanks	7,474	1,468	6,006	Grand Marais 5/	3,034	134	2,900
Haines	34,126	9,237	24,889	Grand Portage	482,671	190,798	291,873
Hyder 2/	92,793	77,679	15,114	Indus 9/	35	23	12
Juneau	11,079	1,146	9,933	International Falls	1,144,266	447,083	697,183
Ketchikan	16,884	7,320	9,564	Lancaster	83,341	58,135	25,206
Northway	2,542	197	2,345	Noyes	207,080	125,820	81,260
Pelican 3/	-	-	-	Oak Island 10/	1,732	996	736
Poker Creek 3/	18,535	6,644	11,891	Pine Creek	37,613	24,688	12,925
Sitka	28	5	23	Rainer	7,414	7,403	11
Skagway	49,833	6,720	43,113	Roseau	79,540	51,212	28,328
Wrangell	332	83	249	St. Paul	21,941	8,326	13,615
				Warroad 8/	186,766	129,600	57,166
Idaho	606,731	410,403	196,328	Montana	1,534,173	923,454	610,719
Eastport	316,361	218,234	98,127	Chief Mountain 3/	124,424	58,655	65,769
Porthill	290,370	192,169	98,201	Cut Bank (Airport)	819	330	489
Illinois	148,245	57,298	90,947	Del Bonita	33,312	21,921	11,391
Chicago	148,245	57,298	90,947	Glacier Park Int'l Airport	991	607	384
Maine	16,198,333	9,912,738	6,285,595	Glasgow (Airport)	625	133	492
Bangor	59,553	24,848	34,705	Great Falls (Airport)	27,653	19,165	8,488
Bridgewater	423,880	293,136	130,744	Harve (Hill County Airport)	402	172	230
Calais	4,605,504	2,948,265	1,657,239	Kalispell	-	-	-
Ferry Point	3,770,525	2,374,196	1,396,329	Morgan	26,058	22,200	3,858
Milltown Bridge	834,979	574,069	260,910	Opheim	23,064	18,364	4,700
Coburn Gore	100,970	66,690	34,280	Piegan	264,558	138,014	126,544
Daquam	23,137	20,191	2,946	Raymond	126,782	78,919	47,863
Easton	9,610	7,060	2,550	Rooseville	249,135	161,324	87,811
Eastport	13,897	9,281	4,616	Scobey	34,224	23,717	10,507
Estcourt	14,574	7,639	6,935	Sweetgrass	547,345	324,395	222,950
Forest City	9,441	5,226	4,215	Trail Creek 11/	2,058	768	1,290
Fort Fairfield	710,578	461,982	248,596	Turner	26,704	20,006	6,698
Fort Kent	840,289	484,880	355,409	Whitetail	14,123	11,657	2,466
Hamlin	749,397	494,598	254,799	Whitlash	1,823	1,105	718
Houlton	2,391,808	1,448,600	943,208	Wild Horse	21,221	14,520	6,701
Jackman	368,842	225,167	143,675	Willow Creek	8,852	7,482	1,370
Limestone	182,798	129,126	53,672	New Hampshire	23,776	12,059	11,717
Lubec	451,858	223,768	228,090	Pittsburg	23,776	12,059	11,717
Madawaska	3,801,629	2,106,437	1,695,192	New York	25,934,149	15,063,018	10,871,131
Monticello	7,511	6,103	1,408	Black Rock	24,650	12,835	11,815
Orient	33,744	25,506	8,238	Buffalo	7,564,171	3,551,825	4,012,346
St. Aurelie	22,549	20,462	2,087	Buffalo Seaport	968	950	18
St. Pamphile	29,486	20,972	8,514	Greater Buffalo Inter-			
Van Buren	1,030,377	671,088	359,289	national Airport	7,392	2,519	4,873
Vanceboro	316,901	211,713	105,188	Peace Bridge	7,555,811	3,548,356	4,007,455
Michigan	18,149,954	9,201,673	8,948,281	Cannons Corners	32,863	24,306	8,557
Algonac	119,561	77,095	42,466	Cape Vincent 5/	35,768	15,459	20,309
Alpena 4/	290	63	227	Champlain	4,360,496	3,176,061	1,184,435
Detour 3/	96	18	78	Chateaugay	133,083	94,329	38,754
Detroit	11,896,100	5,993,975	5,902,125	Churubusco	43,342	24,473	18,869
Battle Creek	277	57	220	Clayton 5/	23,133	7,934	15,199
International Bridge	5,358,328	2,514,751	2,843,577	Fort Covington	354,136	142,149	211,987
Detroit & Canada Tunnel	6,527,078	3,475,885	3,051,193	Heart Island 3/	201,603	126,293	75,310
Detroit City Airport	3,455	1,023	2,432	Jamieson's Line	9,596	5,721	3,875
Detroit Metropolitan				Lewiston	2,751,503	1,650,918	1,100,585
Airport	6,195	1,917	4,278	Massena	1,329,267	882,012	447,255
Grand Rapids	767	342	425	Mooers	211,305	125,922	85,383
Escanaba	52	10	42	Niagara Falls	5,201,278	3,062,317	2,138,961
Houghton	20	7	13	International Airport	1,168	362	806
Isle Royale 6/	316	65	251	Rainbow Bridge	3,935,988	2,341,534	1,594,454
Marine City	165,362	77,129	88,231	Whirlpool Rapids Bridge	1,264,122	720,421	543,701
Marquette	338	61	277	Ogdensburg	606,408	393,629	212,779
Muskegon	224	75	149	Oswego 12/	503	398	105
Port Huron	3,893,799	1,870,061	2,023,738	Rochester Municipal Airport	1,772	636	1,136
Roberts Landing	98,209	36,580	61,629	Rouses Point	418,909	331,080	87,829
Rogers City 7/	39	10	29	Syracuse	2,626	1,239	1,387
Saginaw	719	267	452	Thousand Island Bridge	2,162,720	1,122,851	1,039,869
Sault Ste. Marie	1,974,829	1,146,257	828,572	Trout River	449,311	302,020	147,291
				Youngstown 5/	15,706	8,611	7,095

TABLE 19.
ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES BY STATE AND PORT (Contd.)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

[Each entry of the same person counted separately.]

State and port	All persons crossing			State and port	All persons crossing		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
North Dakota	1,830,219	1,064,366	765,853	Canada	4,512,764	2,867,085	1,645,679
Ambrose	12,023	8,865	3,158	Amherstburg, Ontario 3/	443,244	98,089	345,155
Antler	22,479	15,578	6,901	Calgary, Alberta 3/	170,847	143,226	27,621
Carbury	28,576	22,402	6,174	Montreal, Quebec	867,617	615,481	252,136
Dunseith	219,870	74,597	145,273	Prince Rupert, B.C.	23,811	2,588	21,223
Fortuna	41,194	28,308	12,886	Toronto, Ontario			
Grand Forks(Munic. Airport)	4,127	1,370	2,757	(Malton Airport)	1,820,362	1,469,687	350,675
Hannah	16,216	11,197	5,019	Vancouver, B.C.	567,328	369,683	197,645
Hansboro	25,943	14,381	11,562	Victoria, B.C.	521,541	101,710	419,831
Maida	46,568	34,146	12,422	Winnipeg, Manitoba	98,014	66,621	31,393
Minot (Airport)	6,456	3,597	2,859	MEXICAN BORDER	163,592,168	103,239,887	60,352,281
Neche	134,947	99,782	35,165	Arizona	20,517,311	13,704,214	6,813,097
Noonan	63,052	35,021	28,031	Douglas	3,770,922	2,073,334	1,697,588
Northgate	57,906	36,625	21,281	Lochiel	14,328	10,477	3,851
Pembina	592,074	355,023	237,051	Lukeville	518,422	210,245	308,177
Portal	333,640	179,101	154,539	Naco	1,059,838	697,623	362,215
St. John	50,658	27,591	23,067	Nogales	8,611,146	6,226,404	2,384,742
Shales	26,897	14,991	11,906	Grand Avenue	7,594,816	5,476,945	2,117,871
Sherwood	34,190	25,628	8,562	Morley Avenue	922,509	682,397	240,112
Wahalla	76,317	51,457	24,860	Nogales International			
Westhope	35,667	24,394	11,273	Airport	4,054	1,360	2,694
Williston, Sloulin Field ..	1,419	312	1,107	Truck Gate	89,767	65,702	24,065
Ohio	28,778	12,405	16,373	Phoenix (Airport)	51,562	4,971	46,591
Cleveland	17,622	10,162	7,460	San Luis	6,367,821	4,415,852	1,951,969
Sandusky	10,260	1,820	8,440	Sasabe	93,715	61,958	31,757
Toledo	896	423	473	Tucson International			
Vermont	3,575,768	2,342,178	1,233,590	Airport	29,557	3,350	26,207
Alburg	68,556	50,293	18,263	California	53,308,789	34,617,734	18,691,055
Alburg Springs	70,433	61,462	8,971	Andrade	589,424	363,546	225,878
Beebe Plain	199,357	143,149	56,208	Callexico	15,146,144	11,176,002	3,970,142
Beecher Falls	101,924	68,679	33,245	Los Angeles	409,848	108,988	300,860
Burlington Airport	4,086	1,623	2,463	San Diego	1,915	965	950
Canaan	76,009	49,907	26,102	San Ysidro	35,190,767	21,755,321	13,435,446
Derby Line	1,065,734	658,409	407,325	Tecate	1,970,691	1,212,912	757,779
East Richford	38,257	27,037	11,220	New Mexico	326,122	167,349	158,773
Highgate Springs	1,163,811	721,185	442,626	Antelope Wells	772	561	231
Morses Line	28,257	21,356	6,901	Columbus	325,350	166,808	158,542
North Troy	210,509	133,408	77,101	Texas	89,439,946	54,750,590	34,689,356
Newton	261,338	197,437	63,901	Amistad Dam	129,638	51,090	78,548
Pinnacle Road	24,839	19,191	5,648	Brownsville	12,188,620	8,042,972	4,145,648
Richford	139,606	94,393	45,213	Corpus Christi	408	86	322
West Berkshire	123,052	94,649	28,403	Dallas Airport	273,452	12,075	261,377
Washington	12,272,556	8,517,934	3,756,622	Del Rio	3,106,200	1,389,304	1,716,896
Bellingham	8,013	2,779	5,234	Eagle Pass	6,097,760	4,058,416	2,039,344
Blaine	5,780,164	3,832,040	1,948,124	El Paso	33,760,211	19,481,199	14,279,012
Pacific Highway	2,109,936	1,412,819	697,117	Bridge of the Americas	16,633,449	9,148,398	7,485,051
Peace Arch	3,670,228	2,419,221	1,251,007	El Paso Airport	7,713	2,865	4,848
Boundary	70,800	60,581	10,219	Paso del Norte Bridge	13,987,759	8,952,168	5,035,591
Danville	54,536	27,496	27,040	Ysleta Bridge	3,131,290	1,377,768	1,753,522
Ferry	15,835	9,631	6,204	Fabens	537,742	333,401	204,341
Friday Harbor	34,734	15,482	19,252	Falcon Heights	411,568	86,083	325,485
Frontier	177,060	140,638	36,422	Fort Hancock	133,314	82,654	50,660
Laurier	126,006	80,123	45,883	Hidalgo	10,232,729	6,756,143	3,476,586
Lynden	1,237,978	831,353	406,625	Houston Airport	157,326	10,167	147,159
Metaline Falls	84,986	51,165	33,821	Juarez-Lincoln International			
Neah Bay 11/	207	84	123	Bridge, Laredo	4,777,870	3,110,260	1,667,610
Nighthawk	15,070	11,602	3,468	Laredo	11,866,779	7,929,217	3,937,562
Oroville	784,834	462,319	322,515	Laredo	11,859,958	7,925,150	3,936,808
Point Roberts	1,997,028	1,796,279	200,749	International Airport	6,821	4,067	2,754
Port Angeles	1,559	528	1,031	Los Ebanos	106,205	63,463	42,742
Port Townsend	1,412	325	1,087	Presidio	1,141,967	760,753	381,214
Seattle	65,359	29,649	35,710	Progreso	1,805,311	1,078,048	727,263
Spokane (Felts Field)	976	356	620	Rio Grande City	878,820	652,423	226,397
Spokane International				Roma	1,757,150	845,642	911,508
Airport	19,518	13,587	5,931	San Antonio Airport	76,876	7,194	69,682
Sumas	1,795,282	1,151,807	643,475				
Tacoma	1,199	110	1,089				
Wisconsin	4,047	1,105	2,942				
Green Bay	843	250	593				
Milwaukee	2,928	763	2,165				
Racine	276	92	184				

- 1/ Figures include arrivals by private aircraft at Border Ports.
- 2/ November, December 1976 and January-September 1978.
- 3/ May-September 1979.
- 4/ October-December and January-September 1978.
- 5/ October 1977 and May-September 1978.
- 6/ April-September 1978.
- 7/ October-December 1977 and April-September 1978.
- 8/ Partially estimated.
- 9/ October and November 1977 and February, March and May 1978.
- 10/ October 1976 and February, July and Sept 1978.
- 11/ October and November 1977 and June-September 1978.
- 12/ October and November 1977 and April-September 1978.
- 13/ March -September 1978.

TABLE 20A.
HEARINGS BEFORE IMMIGRATION JUDGES COMPLETED BY REGION AND DISTRICT
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Region and district	Exclusion hearings					Deportation hearings				
	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
U.S. Total	2,621	2,706	711	2,805	2,689	46,323	55,979	15,527	56,093	51,450
Eastern Region	1,297	1,055	327	897	1,011	14,293	16,881	4,102	12,398	12,642
Baltimore, MD	16	32	10	45	28	310	723	155	728	434
Boston, MA	22	17	11	35	33	756	971	224	666	565
Buffalo, NY	90	92	17	100	104	625	536	138	460	437
Hartford, CT	6	5	3	1	11	548	585	167	472	307
Newark, NJ	55	39	9	18	22	2,462	3,110	620	1,652	2,046
New York, NY	817	632	236	526	633	7,098	8,809	2,169	5,814	6,463
Philadelphia, PA	46	53	15	24	33	972	851	247	838	621
Portland, ME	8	1	1	2	-	48	51	19	24	24
St. Albans, VT	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	1	7	11
San Juan, PR	144	100	15	87	92	895	573	119	738	828
Washington, DC	93	84	10	59	52	575	669	243	999	906
Southern Region	408	417	135	652	734	7,803	12,541	3,540	13,639	15,367
Atlanta, GA	14	14	10	22	15	262	259	79	357	374
Dallas, TX 1/	-	-	-	10	32	-	-	-	166	284
El Paso, TX	47	47	28	142	171	3,012	6,917	1,870	6,821	5,686
Harlingen, TX 2/	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,591
Houston, TX	20	34	12	24	16	456	619	196	592	552
Miami, FL	221	159	20	217	94	928	1,257	334	1,329	2,091
New Orleans, LA	6	4	-	1	9	228	168	72	228	247
San Antonio, TX	100	159	65	236	317	2,917	3,321	989	4,146	3,542
Northern Region	295	286	77	338	267	6,806	6,055	1,748	6,992	6,780
Anchorage, AK	3	1	-	-	5	-	34	12	41	32
Chicago, IL	53	79	18	87	23	4,789	3,476	959	4,189	4,343
Cleveland, OH	37	28	8	13	8	274	300	90	232	218
Denver, CO	10	30	16	24	35	256	280	64	245	328
Detroit, MI	108	71	9	131	84	496	871	346	917	484
Helena, MT	-	-	-	-	5	32	68	11	124	121
Kansas City, MO	3	6	3	9	19	98	115	31	160	159
Omaha, NE	6	6	3	5	2	84	67	20	159	97
Portland, OR	8	14	1	9	1	83	90	24	96	128
St. Paul, MN	3	5	4	3	8	110	121	27	81	80
Seattle, WA	64	46	15	57	77	584	633	164	748	790
Western Region	621	948	172	918	677	17,421	20,502	6,137	23,064	16,661
Honolulu, HI	36	140	4	31	45	100	78	26	77	84
Los Angeles, CA	536	751	9	81	45	14,907	17,772	2,258	6,973	4,054
Phoenix, AZ	5	18	9	39	12	78	154	130	466	208
San Diego, CA 3/	-	-	143	675	513	-	-	2,865	13,408	10,181
San Francisco, CA	44	39	7	92	62	2,336	2,498	858	2,140	2,134

1/ Dallas, TX, was established as a district in April 1977. Prior to April, figures were included in the Houston district
2/ Harlingen, TX, was established as a district in April 1978. Prior to April, figures were included in San Antonio district.
3/ San Diego, CA, was established as a district in September 1976. Prior to September, figures were included in the Los Angeles district.

TABLE 21.
ALIENS EXCLUDED FROM THE UNITED STATES BY CAUSE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

/From 1941-1953, figures represent all exclusions at sea and air ports
and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports.
After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings./

Period	Total	Causes									
		Subversive or anarchistic	Criminal	Immoral	Mental or physical defects	Likely to become public charge	Stowaway	Attempted entry with- out inspection or with- out proper documents	Contract laborer	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Miscellaneous
1892-1978	628,884	1,363	12,667	8,205	82,590	219,397	16,237	188,586	41,941	13,679	44,219
1892-1900	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901-1910	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911-1920	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921-1930	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931-1940	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941-1950	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
1941	2,929	-	92	13	73	328	227	2,076	40	8	72
1942	1,833	-	70	10	51	161	252	1,207	26	9	47
1943	1,495	1	68	6	63	96	77	1,106	26	8	44
1944	1,642	-	63	8	92	107	155	1,109	28	21	59
1945	2,341	-	87	4	111	56	161	1,805	18	23	76
1946	2,942	2	87	3	65	33	361	2,294	13	4	80
1947	4,771	-	139	3	124	70	902	3,316	19	11	187
1948	4,905	1	142	5	205	67	709	3,690	11	2	73
1949	3,834	25	187	12	112	99	216	2,970	26	9	178
1950	3,571	31	199	16	125	55	122	2,868	12	13	130
1951-1960	20,585	1,098	1,735	361	956	149	376	14,657	13	26	1,214
1951	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954	3,313	111	296	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	261
1955	2,667	89	206	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	275
1956	1,709	117	169	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	164
1957	907	302	91	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	70
1958	733	255	51	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	51
1959	480	102	19	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	23
1960	411	36	15	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	24
1961-1970	4,831	128	171	24	145	27	175	3,706	-	2	453
1961	743	21	21	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	27
1962	388	13	24	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	26
1963	309	11	17	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	18
1964	421	16	13	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	17
1965	429	12	18	4	19	2	17	333	-	-	24
1966	512	10	20	2	21	1	16	415	-	-	27
1967	468	13	22	3	10	-	13	322	-	-	85
1968	460	7	13	1	13	6	17	323	-	-	80
1969	525	14	12	1	8	6	15	393	-	-	76
1970	576	11	11	2	4	6	22	447	-	-	73
1971	655	11	18	1	11	2	21	536	-	-	55
1972	617	8	18	5	5	3	4	511	-	-	63
1973	504	2	10	1	5	6	-	415	-	-	65
1974	589	4	16	-	2	3	-	451	-	-	113
1975	994	-	29	3	4	5	1	854	-	-	98
1976	1,228	-	23	1	1	7	-	1,122	-	-	74
1976 TQ	318	-	1	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	29
1977	1,035	-	45	2	3	2	1	865	-	-	117
1978	906	1	25	3	-	1	-	798	-	-	78

TABLE 22.
ALIENS EXCLUDED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	C A U S E S										
		SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMI- NAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	LIKELY TO BECOME PUBLIC CHARGE	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	STOW- AWAY	ATTEMPTED ENTRY WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	ATTEMPTED ENTRY WITHOUT PROPER DOCUMENTS	MISCEL- LANEOUS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	906	1	25	3	56	-	1	3	-	223	575	19
EUROPE	33	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	26	1
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
FINLAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
FRANCE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
GERMANY	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
GREECE	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	-
ITALY	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
NETHERLANDS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
NORWAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
POLAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SPAIN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
ENGLAND	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
ASIA	61	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	42	4
AFGHANISTAN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHINA	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
HAINLAND	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
TAIWAN	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
INDIA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
INDONESIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
IRAN	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
ISRAEL	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
JAPAN	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
JORDAN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
JORDAN	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
KOREA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
KUWAIT	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LEBANON	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
PAKISTAN	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	-
PHILIPPINES	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	8	1	-
SAUDI ARABIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
THAILAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
TURKEY	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
VIETNAM	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
YEMEN (SAN'A)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
AFRICA	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	-
EGYPT	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
GAMBIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
GHANA	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
LIBERIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LIBYA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
NIGERIA	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
OCEANIA	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
AUSTRALIA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
TONGA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
WESTERN SANDA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	734	1	23	3	47	-	1	3	-	186	458	12
CANADA	58	-	19	1	16	-	-	1	-	4	15	2
MEXICO	496	1	4	2	27	-	1	1	-	84	371	5
WEST INDIES	154	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	85	62	3
ANTIGUA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
BARBADOS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS. . .	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	98	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	60	37	-
GRENADA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
HAITI	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	2
JAMAICA	25	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	10	-
ST. LUCIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	10	2
BELIZE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
EL SALVADOR	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	3	1
GUATEMALA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
HONDURAS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
NICARAGUA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
PANAMA	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1
SOUTH AMERICA	56	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	17	30	2
ARGENTINA	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
BOLIVIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
BRAZIL	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CHILE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
COLOMBIA	27	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	14	-
ECUADOR	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
GUYANA	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1
PERU	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
URUGUAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE 23.
DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED, ALIENS DEPORTED, AND ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Period	Deportable aliens located 1/	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Aliens deported	Aliens required to depart 2/
1892-1978	13,195,175	13,193,623	777,483	12,416,140
1892-1900	-	3,127	3,127	-
1901-1910	-	11,558	11,558	-
1911-1920	-	27,912	27,912	-
1921-1930	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931-1940	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1931	22,276	29,861	18,142	11,719
1932	22,735	30,201	19,426	10,775
1933	20,949	30,212	19,865	10,347
1934	10,319	16,889	8,879	8,010
1935	11,016	16,297	8,319	7,978
1936	11,728	17,446	9,195	8,251
1937	13,054	17,617	8,829	8,788
1938	12,851	18,553	9,275	9,278
1939	12,037	17,792	8,202	9,590
1940	10,492	15,548	6,954	8,594
1941-1950	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1941	11,294	10,938	4,407	6,531
1942	11,784	10,613	3,709	6,904
1943	11,175	16,154	4,207	11,947
1944	31,174	39,449	7,179	32,270
1945	69,164	80,760	11,270	69,490
1946	99,591	116,320	14,375	101,945
1947	193,657	214,543	18,663	195,880
1948	192,779	217,555	20,371	197,184
1949	288,253	296,337	20,040	276,297
1950	468,339	579,105	6,628	572,477
1951-1960	3,598,949	4,013,547	129,887	3,883,660
1951	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952	543,535 3/	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960	70,684	59,625	6,829	52,796
1961-1970	1,608,356	1,430,902	96,374	1,334,528
1961	88,823	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962	92,758	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963	88,712	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964	86,597	81,788	8,746	73,042
1965	110,371	105,406	10,143	95,263
1966	138,520	132,851	9,168	123,683
1967	161,608	151,603	9,260	142,343
1968	212,057	189,082	9,130	179,952
1969	283,557	251,463	10,505	240,958
1970	345,353	320,241	16,893	303,348
1971	420,126	387,713	17,639	370,074
1972	505,949	467,193	16,266	450,927
1973	655,968	584,847	16,842	568,005
1974	788,145	737,564	18,824	718,740
1975	766,600	679,252	23,438	655,814
1976	875,915	793,092	27,998	765,094
1976 TQ	221,824	199,207	4,927	190,280
1977	1,042,215	897,243	30,228	867,015
1978	1,057,977	1,003,886	28,371	975,515

1/ Aliens apprehended first recorded in 1925. Prior to 1960, represents total aliens actually apprehended. Since 1960, figures are for total deportable aliens located, including nonwillful crewmen violators.

2/ Aliens required to depart first recorded in 1927.

3/ Adjustment made for 1952.

TABLE 24.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	TOTAL	SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	C A U S E S					ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	MISCEL- LANEUS
						MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS			
ALL COUNTRIES ...	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	871	2,543	24,165	17	
EUROPE	562	-	14	-	8	-	6	17	452	63	2	
AUSTRIA	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	1	1	
BELGIUM	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
DENMARK	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
FINLAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
FRANCE	17	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	13	1	-	
GERMANY	36	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	28	4	1	
GREECE	291	-	3	-	-	-	3	6	250	29	-	
IRELAND	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	
ITALY	33	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	27	1	-	
NETHERLANDS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
NORWAY	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	
POLAND	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	
PORTUGAL	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	8	-	
SPAIN	32	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	24	5	-	
SWEDEN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
SWITZERLAND	9	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	
UNITED KINGDOM	63	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	46	9	-	
YUGOSLAVIA	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	-	
OTHER EUROPE	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	-	
ASIA	513	-	4	-	9	-	3	13	434	50	-	
CHINA & TAIWAN	52	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	45	6	-	
HONG KONG	73	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	52	19	-	
INDIA	41	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	35	3	-	
IRAN	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	4	-	
ISRAEL	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	15	2	-	
JAPAN	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	
KOREA	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	13	1	-	
LEBANON	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	
PHILIPPINES	93	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	79	8	-	
THAILAND	33	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	23	4	-	
TURKEY	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	
OTHER ASIA	101	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	94	3	-	
AFRICA	260	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	234	14	1	
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER AFRICA	260	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	234	14	1	
OCEANIA	43	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	40	1	-	
AUSTRALIA	15	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	-	
NEW ZEALAND	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	
OTHER OCEANIA	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	
NORTH AMERICA	25,515	-	190	4	261	1	213	813	902	23,119	12	
CANADA	430	-	63	3	23	-	34	28	185	94	-	
MEXICO	19,451	-	102	1	222	-	150	678	274	18,012	12	
ANGUILLA	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ANTIGUA	24	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	8	-	
BAHAMAS	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	4	-	
BARBADOS	11	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	-	
BERMUDA	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
DOMINICA	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	201	-	4	-	1	-	-	21	55	120	-	
HAITI	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37	33	-	
JAMAICA	103	-	5	-	4	1	4	8	50	31	-	
NETH. ANTILLES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
ST. CHRISTOPHER	19	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	13	3	-	
ST. LUCIA	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	42	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	28	9	-	
BELIZE	66	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	11	41	-	
COSTA RICA	57	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	25	30	-	
EL SALVADOR	3,415	-	1	-	3	-	13	31	55	3,312	-	
GUATEMALA	1,285	-	2	-	-	-	4	15	59	1,233	-	
HONDURAS	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	41	139	-	
NICARAGUA	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	44	-	
PANAMA	47	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	14	25	-	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA ..	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	-	
SOUTH AMERICA	1,461	-	5	-	32	-	10	24	474	916	-	
ARGENTINA	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33	23	-	
BOLIVIA	18	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	12	2	-	
BRAZIL	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	
CHILE	90	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	46	38	-	
COLOMBIA	559	-	3	-	17	-	1	9	148	379	-	
EQUADOR	466	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	90	368	-	
GUYANA	68	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	28	15	-	
PERU	162	-	1	-	7	-	2	2	79	71	-	
URUGUAY	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	-	
VENEZUELA	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	14	5	-	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA ..	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	
OTHER COUNTRIES	17	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	7	2	2	

TABLE 24A.
ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALLED 975,515 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 11,299 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 922,616 DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS—CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

NATIONALITY	TOTAL	C A U S E S									
		CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	MISCEL- LANEOUS
ALL COUNTRIES ...	42,039	120	4	36	4	96	1,208	18,472	22,098	2	2
EUROPE	4,092	12	2	7	3	12	76	3,773	206	1	-
AUSTRIA	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	1	-	-
BELGIUM	29	-	-	-	-	-	4	23	2	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	32	-	-	-	1	1	-	30	-	-	-
DENMARK	53	-	-	-	-	-	2	49	2	-	-
FINLAND	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
FRANCE	200	-	-	-	-	-	3	191	6	-	-
GERMANY	272	1	-	-	-	-	6	256	9	-	-
GREECE	777	1	-	2	-	5	16	708	45	-	-
HUNGARY	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	1	-	-
IRELAND	47	-	-	-	-	-	1	46	-	-	-
ITALY	449	2	-	2	-	-	8	422	15	-	-
NETHERLANDS	113	-	-	-	-	-	3	108	2	-	-
NORWAY	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	63	1	-	-
POLAND	281	1	-	-	1	-	-	273	6	-	-
PORTUGAL	141	-	-	-	-	-	1	129	11	-	-
SPAIN	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	4	-	-
SWEDEN	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	1	-	-
SWITZERLAND	51	-	-	-	-	1	-	49	1	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	1,144	2	-	2	-	4	27	1,021	88	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	109	1	-	-	-	1	2	99	6	-	-
OTHER EUROPE	88	2	2	1	1	-	1	75	5	1	-
ASIA	3,557	6	-	1	-	2	53	3,406	89	-	-
CHINA & TAIWAN	537	-	-	1	-	1	8	502	25	-	-
INDIA	365	-	-	-	-	-	6	347	12	-	-
IRAN	461	1	-	-	-	-	1	457	2	-	-
ISRAEL	180	-	-	-	-	-	2	171	7	-	-
JAPAN	451	-	-	-	-	-	2	446	2	-	-
JORDAN	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	6	-	-
KOREA	154	-	-	-	-	1	14	134	5	-	-
LEBANON	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	6	-	-
PAKISTAN	119	-	-	-	-	-	2	116	1	-	-
PHILIPPINES	541	2	-	-	-	-	12	517	10	-	-
THAILAND	119	1	-	-	-	-	-	115	3	-	-
TURKEY	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	63	1	-	-
OTHER ASIA	354	1	-	-	-	-	5	339	9	-	-
AFRICA	503	-	-	-	-	1	3	486	13	-	-
EGYPT	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	3	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	440	-	-	-	-	1	3	426	10	-	-
OCEANIA	229	-	-	-	-	-	7	213	9	-	-
AUSTRALIA	101	-	-	-	-	-	6	89	6	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	51	-	-	-	-	-	1	49	1	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	2	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	29,194	99	2	25	-	73	979	7,007	21,007	-	2
CANADA	910	20	2	8	-	5	114	701	60	-	-
MEXICO	19,587	71	-	13	-	63	705	2,968	15,765	-	2
WEST INDIES	2,639	5	-	4	-	1	76	2,047	506	-	-
BAHAMAS	88	-	-	-	-	-	1	84	3	-	-
BARBADOS	115	1	-	-	-	-	1	112	1	-	-
CUBA	318	-	-	1	-	-	2	103	212	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	772	1	-	-	-	-	31	601	139	-	-
HAITI	489	1	-	1	-	-	14	385	88	-	-
JAMAICA	518	1	-	1	-	-	17	453	46	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	294	1	-	1	-	1	10	265	16	-	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	6,058	3	-	-	-	4	84	1,291	4,676	-	-
COSTA RICA	228	-	-	-	-	-	1	202	25	-	-
EL SALVADOR	3,446	-	-	-	-	-	41	262	3,143	-	-
GUATEMALA	1,571	2	-	-	-	4	26	1,265	274	-	-
HONDURAS	442	1	-	-	-	-	3	271	167	-	-
NICARAGUA	209	-	-	-	-	-	5	144	60	-	-
PANAMA	162	-	-	-	-	-	8	138	16	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	4,462	3	-	3	1	8	90	3,586	770	1	-
ARGENTINA	334	-	-	-	-	-	7	287	40	-	-
BOLIVIA	143	1	-	-	-	-	1	129	12	-	-
BRAZIL	179	-	-	-	-	-	1	172	6	-	-
CHILE	354	-	-	1	-	1	31	323	12	-	-
COLOMBIA	1,327	2	-	1	-	1	31	987	304	1	-
ECUADOR	851	-	-	-	1	4	18	567	281	-	-
GUYANA	275	-	-	-	-	-	7	253	15	-	-
PARAGUAY	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	-	-
PERU	608	-	-	1	-	1	4	522	80	-	-
SURINAM	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
URUGUAY	140	-	-	-	-	1	2	122	15	-	-
VENEZUELA	223	-	-	-	-	-	2	217	4	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

TABLE 24B.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY NATIONALITY AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1976

NATIONALITY	TOTAL	SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMINAL	IMPORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	C A U S E S					MISCEL- LANEOUS
						MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE- VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	671	2,543	24,165	17
EUROPE	761	-	23	-	17	-	9	36	541	131	4
AUSTRIA	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	2	1
BELGIUM	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
DENMARK	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
FINLAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
FRANCE	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	1	-
GERMANY	38	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	28	4	1
GREECE	311	-	3	-	-	-	3	7	264	34	-
HUNGARY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
IRELAND	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
ITALY	38	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	30	1	-
NETHERLANDS	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
NORWAY	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
POLAND	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	1
PORTUGAL	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	6	-
SPAIN	28	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	18	7	-
SWEDEN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
SWITZERLAND	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	223	-	13	-	5	-	4	19	117	65	-
YUGOSLAVIA	15	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	8	4	-
OTHER EUROPE	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	-
ASIA	540	-	5	-	9	-	2	12	456	56	-
CHINA & TAIWAN	115	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	89	25	-
INDIA	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	40	3	-
IRAN	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
ISRAEL	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	-	-
JAPAN	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
JORDAN	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-
KOREA	27	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	23	2	-
LEBANON	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-
PAKISTAN	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	32	2	-
PHILIPPINES	96	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	81	9	-
THAILAND	35	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	25	4	-
TURKEY	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
OTHER ASIA	67	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	58	5	-
AFRICA	261	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	237	12	1
EGYPT	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-
OTHER AFRICA	249	-	4	-	1	-	3	3	226	11	1
OCEANIA	40	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	37	1	-
AUSTRALIA	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-
OTHER OCEANIA	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	25,289	-	180	4	254	1	210	796	788	23,044	12
CANADA	359	-	60	3	20	-	33	27	137	79	-
MEXICO	19,425	-	102	1	222	-	150	677	265	17,996	12
WEST INDIES	458	-	12	-	6	1	8	36	190	205	-
BAHAMAS	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-
BARBADOS	10	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	-
CUBA	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	201	-	4	-	1	-	-	22	54	120	-
HAITI	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	37	-
JAMAICA	107	-	5	-	3	1	5	8	54	31	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	42	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	28	9	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	5,047	-	6	-	6	-	19	56	196	4,764	-
COSTA RICA	59	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	25	32	-
EL SALVADOR	3,423	-	2	-	3	-	14	31	56	3,317	-
GUATEMALA	1,208	-	2	-	1	-	4	15	58	1,208	-
HONDURAS	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	41	131	-
NICARAGUA	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	50	-
PANAMA	41	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	8	26	-
SOUTH AMERICA	1,479	-	6	-	32	-	12	24	484	921	-
ARGENTINA	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	32	25	-
BOLIVIA	20	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	12	3	-
BRAZIL	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
CHILE	94	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	52	36	-
COLOMBIA	560	-	3	-	17	-	4	9	149	378	-
ECUADOR	469	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	96	365	-
GUYANA	48	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	28	15	-
PARAGUAY	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
PERU	168	-	1	-	7	-	2	2	81	75	-
SURINAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	22	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	11	9	-
VENEZUELA	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13	6	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 24C.
ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND CAUSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALLED 975,515 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 11,299 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 922,636 DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS—CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

COUNTRY OF DESTINATION	TOTAL	C A U S E S						FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CONDITIONS OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION OR BY FALSE STATEMENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	MISCELLANEOUS
		CRIMINAL	IMMORAL	VIOLA-TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	PRE-VIOUSLY EXCLUDED OR DEPORTED	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCUMENTS				
ALL COUNTRIES ...	42,039	120	4	36	4	96	1,208	18,472	22,095	2	2
EUROPE	2,936	5	-	1	-	4	41	2,795	90	-	-
AUSTRIA	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1	-	-
BELGIUM	29	-	-	-	-	-	3	54	2	-	-
DENMARK	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
FINLAND	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-
FRANCE	201	1	-	-	-	-	4	190	8	-	-
GERMANY	259	-	-	-	-	-	5	246	27	-	-
GREECE	519	-	-	1	-	2	7	482	37	-	-
IRELAND	39	-	-	-	-	-	2	37	6	-	-
ITALY	292	2	-	-	-	-	7	277	1	-	-
NETHERLANDS	84	-	-	-	-	-	2	81	1	-	-
NORWAY	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	2	-	-
POLAND	237	1	-	-	-	-	-	234	1	-	-
PORTUGAL	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	5	-	-
SPAIN	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	12	-	-
SWEDEN	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	1	-	-
SWITZERLAND	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	1	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	611	1	-	-	-	-	9	590	11	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	74	-	-	-	-	-	1	70	3	-	-
OTHER EUROPE	117	-	-	-	-	1	1	112	3	-	-
ASIA	2,920	5	-	-	-	2	34	2,813	66	-	-
CHINA & TAIWAN	291	1	-	-	-	-	2	282	6	-	-
HONG KONG	145	-	-	-	-	1	1	134	9	-	-
INDIA	291	-	-	-	-	-	3	277	11	-	-
IRAN	386	1	-	-	-	-	-	382	3	-	-
ISRAEL	165	-	-	-	-	-	2	159	4	-	-
JAPAN	488	-	-	-	-	-	3	476	9	-	-
KOREA	127	-	-	-	-	1	9	116	1	-	-
LEBANON	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	4	-	-
PHILIPPINES	417	2	-	-	-	-	7	396	12	-	-
THAILAND	95	1	-	-	-	-	-	93	1	-	-
TURKEY	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
OTHER ASIA	377	-	-	-	-	-	7	364	6	-	-
AFRICA	412	-	-	-	-	1	1	403	7	-	-
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	1	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	390	-	-	-	-	1	1	382	6	-	-
OCEANIA	214	-	-	-	-	-	6	199	9	-	-
AUSTRALIA	85	-	-	-	-	-	6	75	4	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	2	-	-
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	3	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	31,861	98	2	22	-	84	1,042	9,396	21,214	1	2
CANADA	4,159	21	2	12	-	13	217	3,264	630	-	-
MEXICO	19,607	71	-	9	-	64	3	3,086	15,670	-	2
ANGUILLA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	89	-	-	-	-	1	-	85	3	-	-
BAHAMAS	284	-	-	-	-	-	3	197	84	-	-
BARBADOS	166	1	-	-	-	-	1	163	1	-	-
BERMUDA	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
DOMINICA	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	629	1	-	-	-	-	17	484	127	-	-
HAITI	261	1	-	-	-	-	6	210	44	-	-
JAMAICA	329	1	-	-	-	-	5	296	27	-	-
NETH. ANTILLES	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
ST. CHRISTOPHER	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	1	-	-
ST. LUCIA	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	273	1	-	1	-	1	7	250	13	-	-
BELIZE	162	1	-	-	-	1	6	98	56	-	-
COSTA RICA	208	-	-	-	-	-	1	177	30	-	-
EL SALVADOR	3,307	-	-	-	-	-	32	208	3,067	-	-
GUATEMALA	1,480	-	-	-	-	4	24	234	1,218	-	-
HONDURAS	352	-	-	-	-	-	3	183	165	1	-
NICARAGUA	164	-	-	-	-	-	5	102	57	-	-
PANAMA	152	-	-	-	-	-	8	123	21	-	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	69	-	-	-	-	-	2	67	-	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	3,495	2	-	1	1	5	76	2,742	668	-	-
ARGENTINA	253	-	-	-	-	-	5	215	33	-	-
BOLIVIA	112	1	-	-	-	-	1	99	11	-	-
BRAZIL	144	-	-	-	-	-	1	136	7	-	-
CHILE	266	-	-	-	-	1	14	244	7	-	-
COLOMBIA	1,007	1	-	-	-	-	31	702	273	-	-
ECUADOR	652	-	-	-	-	1	2	393	243	-	-
GUYANA	205	-	-	-	-	-	4	190	11	-	-
PERU	435	-	-	1	-	1	4	368	61	-	-
URUGUAY	103	-	-	-	-	1	1	89	12	-	-
VENEZUELA	278	-	-	-	-	-	2	267	9	-	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	1	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES	201	10	2	12	3	-	8	124	41	1	-

TABLE 25.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND DEPORTATION EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	TOTAL	IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE	D E P O R T A T I O N			ALIENS DEPORTED	ALIENS RESHIPED
			OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	AIRLINE OR STEAMSHIP COMPANIES	B O R N E		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	28,371	26,793	10	467	1,028	73	
EUROPE	562	269	-	203	85	5	
AUSTRIA	9	6	-	-	3	-	
BELGIUM	4	3	-	-	1	-	
DENMARK	3	2	-	-	1	-	
FINLAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	
FRANCE	17	14	-	1	2	-	
GERMANY	36	29	-	2	5	-	
GREECE	291	90	-	174	22	5	
IRELAND	7	6	-	-	1	-	
ITALY	33	27	-	-	6	-	
NETHERLANDS	2	1	-	-	-	-	
NORWAY	4	2	-	2	-	-	
POLAND	13	2	-	-	11	-	
PORTUGAL	19	9	-	5	5	-	
SPAIN	32	17	-	11	4	-	
SWEDEN	2	2	-	-	-	-	
SWITZERLAND	9	6	-	1	2	-	
UNITED KINGDOM	63	42	-	3	18	-	
YUGOSLAVIA	9	6	-	-	3	-	
OTHER EUROPE	8	4	-	3	1	-	
ASIA	513	235	-	119	126	33	
CHINA & TAIWAN	52	17	-	22	13	-	
HONG KONG	73	34	-	24	15	-	
INDIA	41	23	-	7	11	-	
IRAN	41	26	-	1	14	-	
ISRAEL	21	14	-	1	6	-	
JAPAN	20	7	-	2	10	1	
KOREA	16	6	-	3	2	1	
LEBANON	11	8	-	-	2	-	
PHILIPPINES	93	31	-	12	19	31	
THAILAND	33	22	-	-	11	-	
TURKEY	11	4	-	1	6	-	
OTHER ASIA	101	43	-	45	13	-	
AFRICA	260	195	-	26	37	2	
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER AFRICA	260	195	-	26	37	2	
OCEANIA	43	35	-	-	8	-	
AUSTRALIA	15	13	-	-	2	-	
NEW ZEALAND	4	4	-	-	-	-	
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	6	5	-	-	1	-	
OTHER OCEANIA	18	13	-	-	5	-	
NORTH AMERICA	25,515	24,822	10	57	594	32	
CANADA	430	350	-	5	73	2	
MEXICO	19,451	19,061	10	6	359	15	
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ANTIGUA	24	21	-	-	3	-	
BAHAMAS	13	9	-	1	3	-	
BARBADOS	11	9	-	-	2	-	
BERMUDA	3	3	-	-	-	-	
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	3	3	-	-	-	-	
DOMINICA	5	4	-	-	1	-	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	201	159	-	3	39	-	
HAITI	73	54	-	1	18	-	
JAMAICA	103	85	-	5	12	1	
NETH. ANTILLES	2	1	-	1	-	-	
ST. CHRISTOPHER	19	16	-	-	3	-	
ST. LUCIA	11	10	-	-	1	-	
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	42	33	-	2	7	-	
BELIZE	66	61	-	1	4	-	
COSTA RICA	57	43	-	3	11	-	
EL SALVADOR	3,415	3,383	-	2	22	8	
GUATEMALA	1,285	1,253	-	4	22	6	
HONDURAS	185	166	-	13	6	-	
NICARAGUA	53	48	-	2	3	-	
PANAMA	47	35	-	7	5	-	
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	16	15	-	1	-	-	
SOUTH AMERICA	1,461	1,237	-	62	161	1	
ARGENTINA	58	44	-	1	13	-	
BOLIVIA	18	18	-	-	-	-	
BRAZIL	15	10	-	-	5	-	
CHILE	90	66	-	16	8	-	
COLOMBIA	559	493	-	20	46	-	
ECUADOR	466	416	-	15	35	-	
GUYANA	48	23	-	4	21	-	
PERU	162	135	-	5	21	1	
URUGUAY	19	14	-	-	5	-	
VENEZUELA	20	14	-	-	6	-	
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	6	4	-	1	1	-	
OTHER COUNTRIES	17	-	-	-	17	-	

TABLE 26.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(DEPORTATION STATISTICS BY CAUSE NOT AVAILABLE PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR 1908.)

PERIOD	TOTAL	SUBVER- SIVE OR ANARCH- ISTIC	CRIMI- NAL	IM- MORAL	VIOLA- TION OF NARCOTIC LAWS	MENTAL OR PHYSI- CAL DEFECT	C A U S E S			ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS	ENTERED WITHOUT INSPEC- TION OR BY FALSE STATE- MENTS	PUBLIC CHARGE	UNABLE TO READ (OVER 16 YEARS OF AGE)	MISCEL- LANEOUS
							PRE- VIOUSLY OR EXCLUDED DEPORTED	FAILED TO MAINTAIN OR COMPLY WITH CON- DITIONS OF NON- IMMIGRANT STATUS	ENTERED WITHOUT PROPER DOCU- MENTS					
1908-1978	769,686	1,528	47,860	16,569	7,886	27,303	40,690	120,790	153,704	297,822	22,552	16,762	16,220	
1908-1910	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,066	
1911-1920	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566	
1921-1930	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537	
1931-1940	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737	
1941-1950	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812	
1951-1960	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112	
1961-1970	96,374	15	3,694	397	1,462	236	3,601	31,334	11,831	43,561	8	-	235	
1961	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8	
1962	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17	
1963	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20	
1964	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7	
1965	10,143	-	385	53	143	23	355	3,241	1,036	4,881	2	-	24	
1966	9,168	1	323	30	130	13	336	3,668	984	3,615	-	-	68	
1967	9,260	-	320	29	154	14	360	3,126	1,272	3,947	2	-	36	
1968	9,130	-	266	21	137	8	345	3,200	1,356	3,777	1	-	19	
1969	10,505	3	272	14	155	12	361	2,901	1,789	4,983	-	-	15	
1970	16,893	1	268	18	202	8	393	4,436	3,511	8,035	-	-	21	
1972-1978	188,533	18	2,054	54	3,173	36	3,696	30,065	15,311	133,937	27	1	161	
1971	17,639	2	286	9	232	7	476	4,140	2,979	9,483	4	-	21	
1972	16,266	2	266	7	307	3	487	3,966	2,710	8,486	6	-	26	
1973	16,842	7	226	7	395	7	594	3,989	2,247	9,342	4	-	24	
1974	18,824	3	191	7	396	7	440	3,839	2,086	11,839	2	-	14	
1975	23,438	-	225	4	583	6	526	3,649	1,896	16,529	1	-	19	
1976	27,998	1	272	8	464	2	481	3,782	1,185	21,777	1	1	24	
1976 TO	8,927	-	83	2	110	-	141	1,007	271	7,304	3	-	6	
1977	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	3,150	1,066	25,012	1	-	15	
1978	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	2,543	871	24,165	5	-	12	

TABLE 27.
ALIENS DEPORTED BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
ALL COUNTRIES ...	10,535	16,918	17,639	16,266	16,842	18,024	23,438	27,998	8,927	30,228	28,371
EUROPE	906	1,307	1,376	1,200	1,329	1,146	1,038	795	184	734	562
AUSTRIA	6	9	3	4	4	8	4	9	-	4	9
BELGIUM	4	2	5	5	6	5	5	8	3	6	4
DENMARK	5	7	8	8	4	-	2	3	4	3	3
FINLAND	1	3	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
FRANCE	15	26	29	30	29	29	24	16	6	25	17
GERMANY	63	74	68	51	48	56	55	55	17	47	36
GREECE	490	743	770	639	724	722	585	404	91	396	291
IRELAND	15	3	6	4	3	6	5	7	1	5	7
ITALY	68	105	144	105	128	66	59	64	10	38	33
NETHERLANDS	20	25	7	23	38	13	17	9	1	16	2
NORWAY	16	4	7	7	6	4	6	4	1	1	4
POLAND	9	46	87	98	83	26	70	41	6	34	13
PORTUGAL	12	26	45	31	36	25	31	29	2	15	19
SPAIN	64	82	69	88	99	69	52	43	11	24	32
SWEDEN	8	10	5	2	3	4	2	4	1	1	2
SWITZERLAND	3	2	5	3	8	5	4	3	1	6	9
UNITED KINGDOM	85	101	84	74	76	75	82	75	25	90	63
YUGOSLAVIA	17	16	22	16	25	19	25	16	3	16	9
OTHER EUROPE	5	23	9	8	6	14	10	5	4	7	8
ASIA	543	1,042	998	1,077	973	819	800	685	186	635	513
CHINA & TAIWAN	81	71	92	91	134	122	108	62	29	73	52
HONG KONG	206	640	525	525	310	231	192	190	45	131	73
INDIA	16	14	27	14	40	36	44	10	46	41	41
IRAN	10	23	26	24	44	26	18	22	6	41	41
ISRAEL	11	9	14	15	21	9	12	23	6	15	21
JAPAN	44	76	84	52	51	50	47	28	11	24	20
KOREA	8	10	24	15	20	14	24	25	8	19	16
LEBANON	7	9	13	11	24	16	14	8	2	17	11
PHILIPPINES	88	93	98	177	166	133	105	86	14	72	93
THAILAND	9	21	15	15	24	32	28	39	12	38	33
TURKEY	5	9	9	13	15	14	22	15	8	31	101
OTHER ASIA	58	67	71	125	124	136	186	143	35	128	161
AFRICA	26	33	48	51	77	110	152	225	65	239	260
SOUTH AFRICA, REP. OF	9	6	1	5	3	1	2	7	3	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	17	27	47	46	74	109	150	218	62	239	260
OCEANIA	52	18	32	48	42	35	32	49	6	56	43
AUSTRALIA	12	10	17	21	12	11	13	20	-	13	15
NEW ZEALAND	8	3	1	2	4	4	2	1	7	4	4
PACIFIC IS. (US ADM)	29	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	1	4	6
OTHER OCEANIA	3	4	13	23	25	18	15	23	4	32	18
NORTH AMERICA	8,938	13,862	14,421	13,024	13,221	15,360	19,873	24,522	7,822	26,884	25,515
CANADA	795	969	935	758	690	518	453	435	132	476	430
MEXICO	6,859	11,553	12,163	10,528	10,402	11,678	14,512	19,364	5,562	19,656	19,451
ANGUILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANTIGUA	38	33	38	35	35	28	42	33	8	26	24
BAHAMAS	17	9	19	24	14	12	13	11	4	20	13
BARBADOS	31	39	35	23	18	30	15	21	3	22	11
BERMUDA	5	6	4	4	1	5	4	5	1	3	3
BRIT. VIRGIN IS.	1	9	3	10	4	9	5	4	1	7	3
DOMINICA	2	4	7	8	20	17	11	18	3	7	5
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	52	84	133	92	128	175	142	152	44	181	201
HAITI	6	7	21	27	37	51	39	58	23	87	73
JAMAICA	180	173	201	168	136	121	106	153	42	146	103
NETH. ANTILLES	17	30	27	8	12	13	19	5	1	7	2
ST. CHRISTOPHER	34	25	25	34	29	20	34	24	5	19	19
ST. LUCIA	4	12	21	27	10	7	20	19	3	13	11
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	61	91	134	128	90	121	90	89	19	62	42
BELIZE	37	68	80	80	66	46	76	58	25	91	66
COSTA RICA	25	46	45	32	41	54	45	66	25	59	57
EL SALVADOR	109	294	211	396	652	1,191	2,324	2,423	1,138	3,877	3,415
GUATEMALA	143	273	204	510	685	987	1,627	1,289	660	1,687	1,285
HONDURAS	18	32	29	43	54	116	127	141	72	250	185
NICARAGUA	12	24	35	43	63	103	102	87	23	97	53
PANAMA	22	18	24	26	18	45	49	40	25	59	47
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	70	63	27	20	16	13	18	27	3	32	16
SOUTH AMERICA	427	630	730	844	1,153	1,330	1,503	1,695	654	1,655	1,461
ARGENTINA	36	61	83	90	150	97	75	71	11	83	58
BOLIVIA	6	20	13	32	34	40	23	35	14	36	18
BRAZIL	48	59	105	65	54	48	35	24	11	20	15
CHILE	53	70	80	57	71	142	99	99	35	114	90
COLOMBIA	124	178	170	298	313	384	491	562	217	605	559
ECUADOR	70	117	104	99	229	334	525	579	258	536	466
GUYANA	14	19	35	36	58	46	28	46	18	55	48
PERU	41	51	81	102	173	194	178	226	77	150	162
URUGUAY	16	25	27	15	35	14	20	28	5	30	19
VENEZUELA	18	25	31	46	27	27	23	15	7	23	20
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	1	5	1	4	9	4	6	10	1	3	6
OTHER COUNTRIES	43	26	34	22	47	24	40	27	10	25	17

TABLE 28.
ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND STATUS AT ENTRY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

STATUS AT ENTRY	TOTALS	CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY						BEFORE 1972	
		JAN.-SEPT 1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973		1972-1980
TOTAL DEPORTED	28,371	12,513	10,259	1,924	1,100	794	563	386	832
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT)	426	58	73	41	32	35	32	21	134
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	8	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	1
TEMPORARY VISITOR	2,242	513	507	226	181	172	170	133	340
AGRICULTURAL LABORER	17	-	2	3	1	3	2	2	4
TRANSIT ALIEN	71	6	24	4	7	8	1	7	14
CREWMAN	624	162	230	51	22	36	40	19	64
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR	5	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN	30	8	6	-	6	4	1	2	3
STUDENT	259	3	15	29	43	40	32	38	59
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	57	8	21	10	6	2	1	4	5
STOWAWAY	213	67	72	18	14	7	9	9	17
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION	24,299	11,663	9,274	1,523	778	475	263	143	180
INTERNEE	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE	82	24	28	12	7	4	4	2	1
REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
EXCHANGE VISITOR	17	-	1	3	2	2	2	4	3
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIANCE(E)	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	8	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5
TOTAL REQUIRED TO DEPART 1/	42,039	6,756	11,194	5,704	3,489	3,661	3,220	2,507	5,508
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT)	393	26	64	48	41	43	35	24	112
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE	15	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	84	2	4	10	8	11	7	14	28
TEMPORARY VISITOR	14,191	851	3,868	2,007	1,043	1,252	1,218	1,052	2,900
AGRICULTURAL LABORER	90	2	14	11	6	6	17	11	23
TRANSIT ALIEN	662	128	259	41	24	36	39	26	109
CREWMAN	1,483	266	319	96	87	163	152	110	290
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR	54	1	16	5	5	13	5	7	2
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION	25	-	3	4	-	4	5	7	2
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN	25	2	6	5	6	-	2	-	4
STUDENT	1,604	25	166	252	160	200	235	175	391
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	168	8	52	30	22	14	13	6	23
STOWAWAY	93	14	10	7	9	13	8	1	31
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION	22,370	5,391	6,254	3,044	1,958	1,819	1,410	1,024	1,470
INTERNEE	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE	398	20	79	75	75	55	48	17	29
REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA	8	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	3
EXCHANGE VISITOR	272	6	54	51	38	19	14	17	73
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT	14	1	4	2	1	2	-	3	1
FIANCE(E)	33	2	9	10	3	4	2	3	-
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
OTHER	44	6	9	3	1	2	6	5	12

1/ EXCLUDES 13,541 REQUIRED DEPARTURES OF CREWMAN TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND 919,935 DIRECT DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS.

TABLE 29.
ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY STATUS AT ENTRY
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

(ALIENS REQUIRED TO DEPART TOTALED 655,814 IN 1975, 765,094 IN 1976, 190,280 IN TQ 1976, 867,015 IN 1977, AND 975,515 IN 1978 (SEE TABLE 23). THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE REQUIRED DEPARTURES OR CREWMEN WHO WERE TECHNICAL VIOLATORS AND DIRECT REQUIRED DEPARTURES UNDER SAFEGUARDS—CHIEFLY MEXICANS WHO ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION.)

STATUS AT ENTRY	D E P O R T A T I O N					R E Q U I R E D D E P A R T U R E				
	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL	23,438	27,998	8,927	30,228	28,371	47,013	34,957	9,786	38,473	42,039
IMMIGRANT (EXCEPT DISPLACED PERSON, REFUGEE, OR CONDITIONAL ENTRANT)	1,118	779	210	669	426	598	401	128	517	393
DISPLACED PERSON OR REFUGEE	3	4	1	4	2	24	26	3	16	15
FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	6	6	3	7	8	102	100	22	76	84
TEMPORARY VISITOR	2,859	3,066	741	2,523	2,242	20,456	14,975	4,165	16,712	14,191
AGRICULTURAL LABORER	16	38	3	29	17	419	279	74	143	90
TRANSIT ALIEN	122	92	35	91	71	863	479	118	647	662
CREWMAN	1,287	906	247	799	624	2,347	1,461	346	1,520	1,483
TREATY TRADER OR INVESTOR	4	6	1	3	5	19	25	1	22	54
REPRESENTATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION	4	2	1	3	2	18	27	4	32	25
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN	262	99	12	67	30	116	33	11	24	25
STUDENT	240	303	80	319	259	2,011	1,613	433	1,780	1,604
U.S. CITIZENSHIP CLAIMED	265	171	23	106	57	350	148	42	199	168
STOWAWAY	92	108	36	151	213	90	95	15	68	93
ENTERED WITHOUT INSPECTION	17,042	22,244	7,494	25,319	24,299	18,390	14,698	4,301	15,735	22,370
INTERNEE	12	7	-	7	3	4	-	1	5	11
OTHER TEMPORARY WORKER OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINEE	86	112	25	97	82	741	342	60	570	398
REPRESENTATIVE OF FOREIGN INFORMATION MEDIA.	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	4	8
EXCHANGE VISITOR	8	11	7	13	17	332	186	47	289	272
CONDITIONAL ENTRANT	-	6	-	2	-	2	6	3	9	14
FIANCE(E)	2	13	1	8	4	33	23	7	45	33
INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREE	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	1	5	2
OTHER	9	21	4	7	8	90	36	3	55	44

TABLE 30.
DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND NATIONALITY
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

Nationality	Number located	Status at entry										
		Agricultural workers	Visitor	Student	D-1 Crewman		D-2 crewman		Immigrant	Stowaway	Entry without inspection	Other
					Non-willful violator	Willful violator	Non-willful violator	Willful violator				
All countries	1,057,977	504	52,281	6,813	11,201	2,340	98	149	2,173	528	971,456	10,434
Europe	13,981	21	5,521	585	5,261	973	46	37	136	12	295	1,094
Greece	3,295	3	430	87	1,775	733	25	20	26	2	55	139
Italy	1,790	-	611	21	744	37	7	-	13	2	27	328
United Kingdom	2,826	8	1,313	199	907	56	5	11	35	2	71	219
Other Europe	6,070	10	3,167	278	1,835	147	9	6	62	6	142	408
Asia	14,775	12	5,008	2,969	4,282	621	12	25	215	13	138	1,480
China	3,522	1	725	589	1,580	365	7	5	16	-	42	192
Philippines	3,194	2	1,133	260	901	51	2	6	89	2	35	713
Other Asia	8,059	9	3,150	2,120	1,801	205	3	14	110	11	61	575
North America	1,012,719	444	33,498	944	431	330	5	58	1,644	245	968,219	6,901
Canada	8,373	10	4,248	96	6	1	-	-	42	2	3,331	637
Mexico	976,667	54	21,484	349	31	9	-	-	1,349	3	948,891	4,497
Dominican Republic	2,792	4	1,856	81	27	41	-	1	64	81	389	248
British West Indies and Belize	2,765	100	1,343	133	83	25	-	6	43	31	262	739
El Salvador	8,968	2	571	44	32	19	-	2	36	1	8,169	91
Guatemala	4,089	-	618	30	16	15	-	-	23	11	3,336	40
Other North America	9,065	274	3,378	211	236	220	4	49	87	116	3,841	649
South America	10,801	20	5,557	655	680	210	7	22	140	231	2,708	571
Colombia	3,279	6	1,578	177	140	50	1	16	66	129	961	155
Ecuador	2,222	1	994	60	23	36	1	-	12	19	998	78
Other South America	5,300	13	2,985	418	517	124	5	6	62	83	749	338
Africa	2,910	4	998	1,135	390	113	1	3	7	15	28	216
Other nationalities	2,791	3	1,699	525	157	93	27	4	31	12	68	172

TABLE 33.
ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED AT UNITED STATES AIR AND SEA PORTS
BY NATIONALITY AND FLAG OF CARRIER 1/
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

(INCLUDES DESERTING CREWMEN REPORTED BY SHIPS' MASTERS AND THOSE FOUND IN THE UNITED STATES BY SERVICE OFFICERS.)

NATIONALITY OF CREWMEN	TOTAL	FLAG OF CARRIER FROM WHICH DESERTED													O T H E R
		B R I T I S H	C Y P R I O T	D A N I S H	G E R M A N	G R E E K	H O N D U R A N	I T A L I A N	L I B E R I A N	N E T H E R L A N D S	N O R W E G I A N	P A N A M A N	S I N G A P O R E	T A I W A N E S E	
ALL COUNTRIES ...	1,861	168	6	11	40	581	17	10	388	14	60	316	18	25	199
EUROPE	666	48	3	7	17	384	-	10	106	7	26	28	3	1	24
AUSTRIA	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
DENMARK	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FINLAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GERMANY	475	1	3	-	-	379	-	-	87	1	-	3	-	1	-
GREECE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
IRELAND	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
ITALY	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
NETHERLANDS	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	3
NORWAY	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
POLAND	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	3
PORTUGAL	34	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	6	-	1	7	2	-	9
SPAIN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
SWEDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND	69	41	-	-	2	1	-	1	7	3	2	10	-	-	2
UNITED KINGDOM	15	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	9
YUGOSLAVIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
OTHER EUROPE	575	40	1	-	4	97	-	-	240	3	8	73	12	24	73
ASIA	305	32	-	-	-	3	-	-	191	1	45	4	24	8	8
CHINA & TAIWAN	35	1	-	-	-	18	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	8
CYPRUS	17	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	3	2	-	2	1	-
INDIA	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDONESIA	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
ISRAEL	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
JAPAN	52	-	-	-	1	38	-	-	4	-	1	-	4	8	7
LEBANON	58	1	1	-	1	10	-	-	20	-	-	14	4	7	-
PAKISTAN	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-
PHILIPPINES	4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINGAPORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
SYRIA	76	6	-	-	2	17	-	-	11	-	3	6	-	-	31
TURKEY	OTHER ASIA	302	43	-	2	19	32	13	29	3	32	181	-	-	28
NORTH AMERICA	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1
CANADA	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	-
MEXICO	43	8	-	-	2	5	1	3	1	1	17	-	-	5	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ..	90	11	-	-	9	2	2	4	-	12	56	-	-	-	4
HAITI	36	2	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	1	15	-	-	-	1
JAMAICA	11	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ..	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	8	-	-	-	1
COSTA RICA	15	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
EL SALVADOR	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
GUATEMALA	116	9	-	2	5	10	10	11	-	3	64	-	-	-	2
HONDURAS	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
NICARAGUA	15	3	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	6	5	-	-	-	-
PANAMA	16	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	6	2	-	-	-	-
OTHER NORTH AMERICA ..	183	34	2	2	-	46	4	-	8	-	1	32	3	-	51
SOUTH AMERICA	5	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ARGENTINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOLIVIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRAZIL	46	11	-	1	-	18	-	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	1
CHILE	41	7	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	14
COLOMBIA	34	7	1	-	4	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	15
ECUADOR	17	7	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
GUYANA	11	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
PERU	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARAGUAY	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
SURINAM	9	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
URUGUAY	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	15
VENEZUELA	AFRICA	53	3	-	-	22	-	-	5	1	-	2	-	-	20
EGYPT	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ETHIOPIA	16	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
GHANA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
LIBERIA	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NIGERIA	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
SOMALIA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
SOUTH AFRICA, REP OF	24	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	10
OTHER AFRICA	OCEANIA	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
AUSTRALIA	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER OCEANIA															

1/ D-1 CREWMEN ONLY. A D-1 IS A CREWMEN WHO IS ADMITTED FOR THE PERIOD OF TIME (NOT TO EXCEED 29 DAYS) DURING WHICH THE VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ON WHICH HE ARRIVED REMAINS IN PORT.

TABLE 32.
VESSELS AND AIRPLANES INSPECTED, CREWMEN ADMITTED, ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED,
AND ALIEN STOWAWAYS FOUND BY LOCATION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

[Each arrival of the same carrier or crewmen counted separately.]

	Vessels and airplanes inspected on arrival		Crewmen admitted		Alien crewmen deserted 1/	Alien stowaways found
	Vessels	Airplanes	Aliens	citizens		
United States Total	147,509	405,981	2,728,227	1,243,663	1,861	528
Eastern Region	35,431	105,315	1,015,740	335,483	845	272
Baltimore, MD	1,108	605	35,296	4,402	134	28
Boston, MA	944	6,131	35,578	18,878	15	10
Buffalo, NY	12,791	7,712	16,132	9,347	23	2
Hartford, CT	133	1,563	4,568	3,728	19	4
Newark, NJ	959	2,677	42,046	8,828	114	28
New York, NY.....	1,966	37,446	414,133	164,776	269	119
Philadelphia, PA	1,746	8,026	71,778	13,480	127	26
Portland, ME	2,224	4,765	50,846	9,816	11	-
St. Albans, VT	281	3,616	1,536	3,054	-	-
San Juan, PR	12,301	28,969	304,769	79,280	65	52
Washington, DC	978	3,805	39,058	19,894	68	3
Southern Region	28,048	120,351	861,151	351,225	637	103
Atlanta, GA	2,415	3,247	65,160	17,492	14	7
Dallas, TX 2/	-	3,762	5,882	23,399	-	-
El Paso, TX	-	2,290	534	19	-	-
Harlingen, TX 3/	147	4,978	2,607	111,503	137	8
Houston, TX	3,552	6,452	119,733	21,176	7	35
Miami, FL	17,011	84,128	504,693	263,573	312	56
New Orleans, LA	4,130	3,111	132,736	15,465	271	5
San Antonio, TX	793	12,383	29,806	9,803	33	-
Northern Region	74,875	76,771	332,199	111,503	137	8
Anchorage, AK	2,118	11,652	94,668	22,173	-	2
Chicago, IL	572	8,467	64,678	29,081	22	3
Cleveland, OH	1,807	4,625	40,790	5,462	16	2
Denver, CO	-	1,972	4,033	6,026	-	-
Detroit, MI	48,867	10,426	17,882	9,011	26	1
Helena, MT	-	4,370	1,185	3,705	-	-
Kansas City, MO	-	1,062	3,237	2,211	-	-
Omaha, NE	-	324	792	39	-	-
Portland, OR	1,000	1,042	28,661	1,738	20	-
St. Paul, MN	4,702	15,248	11,936	7,330	3	-
Seattle, WA	15,809	17,583	64,337	24,727	50	-
Western Region	7,524	44,411	372,684	139,655	242	40
Honolulu, HI	1,747	12,796	118,509	48,123	24	-
Los Angeles, CA	3,488	10,672	190,070	54,332	163	33
Phoenix, AZ	-	6,570	2,252	5,399	-	-
San Diego, CA	1,494	10,876	56,940	11,364	-	-
San Francisco, CA	795	3,497	4,913	20,437	55	7
Preinspection offices	1,631	59,133	146,453	305,797	-	-
Freeport, Bahamas 5/.....	-	2,044	2,053	8,725	-	-
Hamilton, Bermuda	67	3,471	163	35,515	-	-
Calgary, Canada 4/	-	2,459	6,845	10,901	-	-
Montreal, Canada	-	12,566	35,356	55,599	-	-
Nassau, Bahamas	-	4,998	6,840	22,344	-	-
Toronto, Canada	-	24,284	57,906	99,727	-	-
Vancouver, Canada	56	6,788	22,156	31,573	-	-
Victoria, Canada	1,508	438	14,813	29,440	-	-
Winnipeg, Canada	-	2,085	321	11,973	-	-
Border Patrol sectors	-	-	-	-	-	105

- 1/ D-1 crewmen only. A D-1 is a crewmen who is admitted for the period of time (not to exceed 29 days) during which the vessel or aircraft on which he arrived remains in port.
- 2/ Dallas, TX was established as a district in April 1977; prior to April, figures were included in the Houston District.
- 3/ Harlingen, TX was established as a district in April 1978; prior to April figures were included in San Antonio District.
- 4/ Calgary, Canada was established as a preinspection office in March 1978.
- 5/ Freeport, Bahamas was established as a preinspection office in January 1978.

TABLE 33.
 PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF IMMIGRATION BORDER PATROL
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Activities and accomplishments	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Persons apprehended	174,332	233,862	305,902	373,896	503,936	640,913	602,249	701,558	176,579	820,412	870,640
Deportable aliens located	172,391	231,116	302,517	369,495	498,123	634,777	596,796	696,039	175,150	812,541	862,217
Mexican aliens	159,376	219,254	290,152	355,099	480,588	616,630	579,448	678,356	169,774	792,613	841,525
Working in agriculture	50,881	53,674	74,423	84,084	101,220	111,289	116,250	116,197	24,063	103,300	96,297
Working in trades, crafts, and industry	11,391	13,625	15,895	21,217	24,996	26,555	24,413	24,043	4,948	24,393	30,989
Others	97,104	151,955	199,834	249,798	354,372	478,786	438,785	538,116	104,753	664,920	714,239
Canadian aliens	9,075	7,786	7,512	8,245	8,669	7,392	7,253	5,929	2,161	5,759	6,534
All others	3,940	4,076	4,853	6,151	8,866	10,755	10,095	11,754	3,215	14,169	14,158
Smugglers of aliens located	2,048	3,298	3,814	4,564	6,355	8,074	6,860	9,600	2,478	12,405	13,306
Aliens smuggled into the United States	11,784	18,747	19,765	24,918	41,589	83,114	90,385	82,910	22,577	138,805	159,191
Aliens located who were previously expelled	51,756	67,440	90,402	115,758	152,441	182,351	184,610	186,861	42,925	241,108	266,808
Aliens with previous criminal records located ..	4,184	3,764	4,220	4,379	11,190	10,902	10,308	13,110	2,755	12,333	11,907
Conveyances examined	1,419,025	1,791,932	2,024,382	2,473,433	2,665,728	2,905,091	3,469,895	3,277,302	1,020,437	3,676,959	3,657,760
Trains	33,160	30,533	39,124	45,146	50,696	46,984	37,783	41,322	11,453	44,657	49,707
Automobiles	957,414	1,311,173	1,507,857	1,892,757	2,020,228	2,230,318	2,663,239	2,440,005	771,291	2,647,337	2,569,925
Buses	182,813	172,911	173,132	167,522	173,731	156,712	133,524	128,130	32,384	126,498	119,525
Boats	14,564	15,576	13,768	12,550	11,958	9,887	8,212	7,179	3,358	5,547	8,272
Other conveyances	231,074	261,739	290,501	355,458	409,115	461,190	627,137	660,666	201,951	852,920	910,331
Persons questioned	6,086,775	6,805,260	7,663,759	9,023,631	9,506,719	10,201,915	11,265,421	10,782,761	3,278,056	11,605,507	11,343,451
On trains	46,667	44,688	66,519	76,246	89,243	89,711	71,544	218,729	20,106	89,313	118,923
In automobiles	2,560,279	3,415,921	4,029,243	4,855,487	5,134,971	5,590,959	6,887,865	6,144,505	1,989,685	6,844,121	6,642,924
In buses	892,180	997,324	1,070,739	1,208,486	1,137,808	1,164,537	1,040,427	907,859	272,870	928,303	921,421
On boats	29,573	34,109	33,979	30,414	29,906	25,965	22,710	19,803	9,375	15,842	22,435
On other conveyances	631,306	652,651	711,211	871,073	969,526	1,087,626	1,187,192	1,198,548	404,715	1,395,325	1,451,439
Pedestrians	1,926,770	1,660,567	1,752,068	1,981,925	2,145,265	2,243,117	2,055,683	2,293,317	581,305	2,332,603	2,186,309
Seizures:											
Automobiles and trucks	190	263	410	699	1,228	1,014	880	672	193	698	535
Airplanes	3	7	5	-	2	6	2	-	-	2	1
Other conveyances	5	50	8	10	20	21	35	29	4	36	28
Value of seizures	\$1,683,227	\$4,547,371	\$6,153,227	\$12,961,440	\$25,953,970	\$47,210,261	\$28,654,414	\$18,019,213	\$5,311,621	\$19,557,845	\$8,348,181
Narcotics	1,208,040	3,864,903	5,379,189	11,708,554	23,464,030	45,056,331	26,301,857	16,035,162	4,727,826	17,071,475	6,251,346
Other	475,187	682,468	774,038	1,252,886	2,489,940	2,153,930	2,352,557	1,984,051	583,795	2,486,370	2,096,835

TABLE 34. ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM IN SELECTED STATES OF RESIDENCE AND NATIONALITY 1/ 1970

1.

Table with columns for NATIONALITY, GRAND TOTAL, TOTAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS, and various US states: ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, CONNECTICUT, FLORIDA, HAWAII, ILLINOIS, MARYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, MICHIGAN, NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA, PUERTO RICO, TEXAS, VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON, ALL OTHER PERMANENT RESIDENTS, OTHER PERMANENT RESIDENTS.

TABLE 37.
 DECLARATION OF INTENTION FILED, PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED,
 PERSONS NATURALIZED, AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1907-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Period	Declara- tions filed	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized			Petitions denied
			Civilian	Military	Total	
1907-1978	8,793,349	10,576,987	9,367,854	604,426	9,972,280	483,273
1907-1910	526,322	164,036	111,738	-	111,738	17,702
1911-1920	2,686,909	1,381,384	884,672	244,300	1,128,972	118,725
1921-1930	2,709,014	1,884,277	1,716,979	56,206	1,773,185	165,493
1931-1940	1,369,479	1,637,113	1,498,573	19,891	1,518,464	45,792
1931	106,272	145,474	140,271	3,224	143,495	7,514
1932	101,345	131,062	136,598	2	136,600	5,478
1933	83,046	112,629	112,368	995	113,363	4,703
1934	108,079	117,125	110,867	2,802	113,669	1,133
1935	136,524	131,378	118,945	-	118,945	2,765
1936	148,118	167,127	140,784	481	141,265	3,124
1937	176,195	165,464	162,923	2,053	164,976	4,042
1938	150,673	175,413	158,142	3,936	162,078	4,854
1939	155,691	213,413	185,175	3,638	188,813	5,630
1940	203,536	278,028	232,500	2,760	235,260	6,549
1941-1950	920,284	1,938,066	1,837,229	149,799	1,987,028	64,814
1941	224,123	277,807	275,747	1,547	277,294	7,769
1942	221,796	343,487	268,762	1,602	270,364	8,348
1943	115,664	377,125	281,459	37,474	318,933	13,656
1944	42,368	325,717	392,766	49,213	441,979	7,297
1945	31,195	195,917	208,707	22,695	231,402	9,782
1946	28,787	123,864	134,849	15,213	150,062	6,575
1947	37,771	88,802	77,442	16,462	93,904	3,953
1948	60,187	68,265	69,080	1,070	70,150	2,887
1949	64,866	71,044	64,138	2,456	66,594	2,271
1950	93,527	66,038	64,279	2,067	66,346	2,276
1951-1960	323,818	1,230,483	1,148,241	41,705	1,189,946	27,569
1951	91,497	61,634	53,741	975	54,716	2,395
1952	111,461	94,086	87,070	1,585	88,655	2,163
1953	23,558	98,128	90,476	1,575	92,051	2,300
1954	9,100	130,722	104,086	13,745	117,831	2,084
1955	10,855	213,508	197,568	11,958	209,526	4,571
1956	12,870	137,701	138,681	7,204	145,885	3,935
1957	15,911	140,547	137,198	845	138,043	2,948
1958	16,196	117,344	118,950	916	119,866	2,688
1959	16,115	109,270	102,623	1,308	103,931	2,208
1960	16,255	127,543	117,848	1,594	119,442	2,277
1961-1970	144,892	1,142,985	1,084,195	36,068	1,120,263	23,557
1961	15,921	138,718	130,731	1,719	132,450	3,175
1962	15,120	129,682	124,972	2,335	127,307	3,557
1963	14,478	121,170	121,618	2,560	124,178	2,436
1964	14,374	113,218	109,629	2,605	112,234	2,309
1965	13,082	106,813	101,214	3,085	104,299	2,059
1966	12,957	104,853	100,498	2,561	103,059	2,029
1967	12,465	108,369	102,211	2,691	104,902	2,008
1968	13,594	103,085	100,288	2,438	102,726	1,962
1969	14,102	102,317	93,251	5,458	98,709	2,043
1970	18,799	114,760	99,783	10,616	110,399	1,979
1971	19,657	109,897	98,858	9,549	108,407	2,028
1972	21,151	121,883	107,740	8,475	116,215	1,837
1973	17,385	126,929	112,944	7,796	120,740	1,708
1974	14,043	136,175	124,807	6,848	131,655	2,210
1975	12,156	149,399	135,323	6,214	141,537	2,300
1976	10,714	157,932	136,873	5,631	142,504	2,231
1976, TQ	2,723	41,220	46,705	1,513	48,218	568
1977	7,500	186,354	154,568	5,305	159,873	2,845
1978	7,302	168,854	168,409	5,126	173,535	3,894

TABLE 37A.
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1973-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL.....	131,655	141,537	142,504	7,957	159,873	173,535
GENERAL PROVISIONS	103,450	113,289	114,653	-	131,331	143,133
SPECIAL PROVISIONS	28,205	28,248	27,851	7,957	28,542	30,402
PERSONS MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZENS	14,768	15,416	15,138	4,374	15,394	16,207
CHILDREN, INCLUDING ADOPTED CHILDREN OF U.S. CITIZEN PARENTS	6,511	6,568	7,038	2,054	7,787	9,035
FORMER U.S. CITIZENS WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP BY MARRIAGE	3	1	3	3	4	6
PHILIPPINE CITIZENS WHO ENTERED THE UNITED STATES PRIOR TO MAY 1, 1934, AND HAVE RESIDED CONTINUOUSLY IN THE UNITED STATES	1	-	1	-	-	-
PERSONS WHO SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES FOR 3 YEARS	13	5	5	-	9	10
PERSONS WHO SERVED IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES DURING WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, THE KOREAN HOSTILITIES, OR THE VIETNAM HOSTILITIES	6,832	6,206	5,623	1,512	5,291	5,111
LODGE ACT ENLISTEES	3	3	3	1	5	5
SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CITIZEN MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES ..	6	4	7	1	5	1
PERSONS WHO SERVED ON CERTAIN U.S. VESSELS	14	14	8	3	11	16
FORMER U.S. CITIZENS WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP BY ENTERING THE ARMED FORCES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES DURING WORLD WAR II	11	6	5	2	13	6
NATIONALS BUT NOT CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	32	17	11	2	10	-
EMPLOYEES OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGED IN DISSEMINATING INFORMATION PROMOTING U.S. INTERESTS	5	2	5	2	5	-
OTHER	6	6	4	3	8	5
NATIVE-BORN WOMEN WHO LOST CITIZENSHIP THROUGH MARRIAGE TO ALIENS AND WHOSE MARRIAGES TERMINATED (SECTION 324() OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT) ...	-	-	-	-	-	-
NATIVE-BORN CITIZEN WOMEN WHO TOOK OATH OF ALLEGIANCE UNDER THE ACT OF JUNE 25, 1936, AS AMENDED, TO EXERCISE RIGHTS OF CITIZENSHIP	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 38.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE	TOTAL NUMBER	UNDER GENERAL PROVISIONS	MARRIED TO U.S. CITIZENS	CHILDREN OF U.S. PARENTS	MILITARY	OTHER
ALL COUNTRIES ...	173,535	143,133	16,207	9,035	5,126	34
EUROPE	47,633	41,553	3,750	1,531	782	17
ALBANIA	137	131	4	1	-	1
AUSTRIA	356	298	29	13	15	1
BELGIUM	198	172	15	6	5	-
BULGARIA	216	202	10	2	1	1
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,449	1,342	67	27	12	1
DENMARK	224	193	23	3	4	1
FINLAND	136	109	18	1	6	2
FRANCE	1,096	899	156	27	14	-
GERMANY	4,278	3,138	700	273	166	1
GREECE	5,758	5,143	449	143	23	-
HUNGARY	1,448	1,338	81	5	24	-
HUNGARY	1,047	938	72	16	19	2
IRELAND	1,180	7,540	362	204	73	1
ITALY	126	116	7	2	1	-
LITHUANIA	136	132	3	-	1	-
NETHERLANDS	750	635	67	12	34	2
NORWAY	154	135	14	2	3	-
POLAND	2,962	2,658	181	63	59	1
PORTUGAL	3,599	3,215	129	214	41	-
ROMANIA	1,025	956	44	14	11	-
SPAIN	991	836	106	41	8	-
SWEDEN	155	140	9	3	3	-
SWITZERLAND	317	280	32	2	3	-
U.S.S.R.	613	563	36	8	6	-
UNITED KINGDOM	9,118	7,514	997	382	222	3
YUGOSLAVIA	2,881	2,686	112	57	26	-
OTHER EUROPE	283	244	27	10	2	-
ASIA	65,401	48,381	9,144	5,349	2,519	8
CHINA & TAIWAN	11,303	9,952	1,056	225	68	2
INDIA	6,477	5,920	309	191	57	-
INDONESIA	397	325	38	23	11	-
IRAN	1,132	898	205	22	7	-
IRAQ	672	585	66	17	4	-
ISRAEL	1,419	1,135	247	33	4	-
JAPAN	1,533	972	449	93	17	2
JORDAN	1,566	1,312	146	103	5	-
KOREA	12,575	7,502	2,084	2,567	422	-
LEBANON	1,212	980	169	52	11	-
PHILIPPINES	20,218	14,262	2,804	1,309	1,839	4
SYRIA	634	544	67	16	7	-
THAILAND	1,303	626	540	129	8	-
TURKEY	671	591	59	13	8	-
VIETNAM	1,594	468	687	432	7	-
YEMEN (SANA)	308	273	1	31	3	-
OTHER ASIA	2,387	2,036	217	93	41	-
AFRICA	3,194	2,733	316	100	44	1
SOUTH AFRICA, REP.OF	344	273	53	16	2	-
EGYPT	1,806	1,650	97	43	16	-
OTHER AFRICA	1,044	810	166	41	26	1
OCEANIA	692	534	98	24	36	-
AUSTRALIA	240	191	32	12	5	-
OTHER OCEANIA	452	343	66	12	31	-
NORTH AMERICA	45,389	40,481	1,976	1,477	1,449	6
CANADA	3,594	2,826	289	311	168	-
MEXICO	8,662	7,161	808	286	406	1
WEST INDIES	29,315	27,489	505	681	635	5
BAHAMAS	74	62	5	4	3	-
BARBADOS	666	613	20	13	20	-
CUBA	16,053	15,208	159	374	310	2
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	2,504	2,312	72	42	76	2
GRENADA	28	21	3	1	3	-
HAITI	2,273	2,090	55	60	67	1
JAMAICA	6,459	6,080	134	153	92	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	1,258	1,103	57	34	64	-
CENTRAL AMERICA	3,818	3,005	374	199	240	-
COSTA RICA	398	285	27	74	12	-
EL SALVADOR	695	602	38	31	24	-
GUATEMALA	579	496	45	18	20	-
HONDURAS	707	595	51	32	29	-
NICARAGUA	509	427	53	14	15	-
PANAMA	930	600	160	30	140	-
SOUTH AMERICA	10,777	9,047	897	537	294	2
ARGENTINA	1,730	1,553	112	49	16	-
BOLIVIA	344	275	42	13	14	-
BRAZIL	784	658	65	49	12	-
CHILE	636	521	89	20	6	-
COLOMBIA	2,663	2,136	192	258	76	1
ECUADOR	1,257	1,101	65	38	53	-
GUYANA	1,415	1,245	79	42	48	1
PARAGUAY	88	73	9	4	2	-
PERU	1,261	980	190	34	57	-
SURINAM	2	1	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	384	339	34	8	3	-
VENEZUELA	213	165	19	22	7	-
U.S. POSSESSIONS	19	11	6	2	-	-
STATELESS & NOT REPORTED	430	393	20	15	2	-

TABLE 41A.
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE,
 AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1975-1976
 JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976, AND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

SEX, MARITAL STATUS, MEDIAN AGE, AND OCCUPATION	1975	1976	TO 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL NATURALIZED	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873	173,535
SEX AND MARITAL STATUS					
MALES	66,587	66,007	22,244	73,377	78,746
SINGLE	17,789	16,973	5,526	18,709	20,136
MARRIED	46,723	46,898	14,971	52,342	55,569
WIDOWED	401	370	135	381	426
DIVORCED	1,674	1,766	612	1,945	2,585
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES	74,950	76,497	25,974	86,496	94,789
SINGLE	15,392	15,977	5,321	17,677	19,641
MARRIED	54,487	55,308	18,675	62,887	68,591
WIDOWED	2,171	2,082	787	2,343	2,322
DIVORCED	2,900	3,130	1,191	3,589	4,235
UNKNOWN	-	-	-	-	-
MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES	888	863	857	848	831
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)					
BOTH SEXES	34.9	35.2	35.6	35.4	35.3
MALES	35.7	36.0	36.3	36.1	35.9
FEMALES	34.3	34.4	34.9	34.8	34.8
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP					
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	22,277	22,583	7,091	26,725	29,248
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM SALES WORKERS	6,876	7,449	2,664	8,678	10,054
SALES WORKERS	3,343	3,300	1,215	3,757	4,137
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	14,084	13,834	4,895	14,623	17,120
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS	14,667	14,172	4,526	14,257	15,059
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	12,907	12,861	4,207	13,502	16,054
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	1,263	1,172	470	1,323	1,337
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	4,641	4,517	1,659	4,600	5,112
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	86	111	19	96	121
FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN	361	266	100	389	390
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11,423	11,298	3,833	12,686	14,991
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	788	878	267	826	987
HOUSEWIVES, CHILDREN, AND OTHERS WITH NO OCCUPATION REPORTED	48,821	50,063	17,272	58,411	58,945

TABLE 42.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1949-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE	1949	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
TOTAL	98,709	110,399	108,407	116,215	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873	173,535
ALABAMA	352	393	309	343	326	276	357	308	1	367	435
ALASKA	276	218	235	236	216	197	277	282	118	319	337
ARIZONA	1,006	1,007	841	868	728	946	1,088	1,069	284	1,120	1,069
ARKANSAS	129	82	91	84	111	123	135	96	5	147	100
CALIFORNIA	10,331	20,054	21,191	21,927	20,482	23,460	26,834	24,182	7,679	27,835	30,544
COLORADO	787	716	777	798	810	746	878	1,235	319	1,438	1,297
CONNECTICUT	2,575	2,444	2,230	2,217	2,377	3,119	3,309	4,083	697	3,099	3,242
DELAWARE	190	236	185	203	242	244	284	257	58	262	287
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	418	612	897	917	735	774	683	591	142	636	665
FLORIDA	4,734	11,556	10,258	9,909	10,406	11,323	10,576	10,580	11,153	17,478	13,138
GEORGIA	677	873	812	824	863	840	853	889	283	1,131	1,020
HAWAII	1,607	2,458	2,135	2,389	2,099	2,633	3,094	3,130	1,118	4,532	3,672
IDAHO	114	95	128	98	104	121	137	159	2	179	169
ILLINOIS	6,959	6,823	5,917	6,592	8,798	8,801	9,707	9,928	4,405	8,999	12,864
INDIANA	777	749	788	964	966	877	1,113	1,111	266	1,132	1,163
IOWA	274	307	259	287	339	350	301	442	74	523	484
KANSAS	419	458	411	489	487	431	428	610	109	789	675
KENTUCKY	266	313	304	282	345	382	347	401	89	591	545
LOUISIANA	495	828	808	634	754	782	652	861	162	754	924
MAINE	216	249	226	193	222	221	246	236	1	305	213
MARYLAND	1,456	1,855	1,452	1,574	2,190	2,443	2,227	1,937	369	2,710	4,368
MASSACHUSETTS	4,060	3,813	3,121	3,218	4,418	5,921	5,448	5,548	1,852	5,532	5,519
RICHMOND	2,817	2,865	2,738	3,148	3,320	3,386	3,674	3,116	1,541	3,271	3,518
MINNESOTA	605	519	620	600	631	689	1,011	904	224	1,321	1,261
MISSISSIPPI	131	176	141	199	233	194	238	155	6	215	154
MISSOURI	790	744	762	858	903	706	983	1,053	362	1,403	986
MONTANA	107	105	100	104	98	88	116	86	41	125	148
NEBRASKA	304	257	197	269	298	253	307	346	97	434	365
NEVADA	289	374	306	197	319	403	327	341	165	194	319
NEW HAMPSHIRE	328	288	238	163	348	225	259	403	65	451	278
NEW JERSEY	4,815	6,633	7,294	8,517	9,863	9,011	8,207	9,744	1,812	11,749	16,751
NEW MEXICO	253	275	257	334	330	320	314	386	97	382	371
NEW YORK	22,274	21,684	22,113	24,714	23,760	26,399	31,700	32,617	7,402	32,599	31,840
NORTH CAROLINA	494	598	628	662	668	669	693	455	360	716	908
NORTH DAKOTA	81	79	93	96	74	128	107	103	36	161	100
OHIO	2,654	2,589	2,503	2,763	3,260	3,230	3,741	3,679	1,259	4,098	3,518
OKLAHOMA	344	301	353	323	317	362	276	328	63	453	469
OREGON	576	481	530	604	647	588	734	785	263	1,032	863
PENNSYLVANIA	3,064	3,169	2,660	3,320	3,473	3,342	3,499	3,860	824	4,046	4,649
RHODE ISLAND	555	609	555	550	834	764	810	777	186	1,015	905
SOUTH CAROLINA	257	334	230	342	391	383	409	387	60	531	496
SOUTH DAKOTA	66	71	70	49	54	67	88	84	33	93	94
TENNESSEE	333	351	305	384	364	253	482	359	38	437	441
TEXAS	3,440	4,858	4,209	4,434	4,499	4,373	4,569	4,875	1,484	5,544	5,725
UTAH	357	383	324	318	361	341	363	401	127	443	434
VERMONT	143	151	154	128	174	133	87	110	93	137	179
VIRGINIA	1,308	1,509	1,232	1,344	1,727	1,950	2,207	2,051	584	2,230	3,275
WASHINGTON	1,537	1,352	1,337	1,497	1,359	2,002	2,124	2,149	301	2,011	2,289
WEST VIRGINIA	98	118	99	141	177	150	178	178	45	313	270
WISCONSIN	945	913	922	1,010	942	919	992	1,070	252	1,246	1,137
WYOMING	64	43	51	51	70	74	56	69	44	76	103
U.S. TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS											
GUAM	392	556	567	789	999	1,040	1,129	1,074	597	683	1,082
PUERTO RICO	644	1,539	3,209	2,944	2,492	3,299	1,625	1,862	312	1,749	1,247
VIRGIN ISLANDS	126	124	233	317	369	714	865	722	259	836	630
ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

TABLE 43.
 PERSONS NATURALIZED BY TYPE OF COURT AND STATE OR TERRITORY OF RESIDENCE
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

State or territory of residence	Total	TYPE OF COURT	
		Federal	State
Total	173,535	143,092	30,443
Alabama	435	435	-
Alaska	337	255	82
Arizona	1,069	982	87
Arkansas	100	100	-
California	36,544	32,671	3,873
Colorado	1,297	1,240	57
Connecticut	3,242	3,242	-
Daleware	287	287	-
District of Columbia	665	665	-
Florida	13,138	13,079	59
Georgia	1,020	1,020	-
Hawaii	3,672	3,064	608
Idaho	169	115	54
Illinois	2,864	12,795	69
Indiana	1,163	1,163	-
Iowa	484	484	-
Kansas	675	489	186
Kentucky	545	545	-
Louisiana	924	924	-
Maine	213	182	31
Maryland	4,368	3,697	671
Massachusetts	5,519	3,141	2,378
Michigan	3,518	2,910	608
Minnesota	1,261	1,203	58
Mississippi	154	154	-
Missouri	986	986	-
Montana	148	81	67
Nebraska	365	339	26
Nevada	319	289	30
New Hampshire	278	14	264
New Jersey	13,751	6,550	10,201
New Mexico	371	249	122
New York	11,840	25,014	6,826
North Carolina	908	908	-
North Dakota	100	100	-
Ohio	3,518	2,929	589
Oklahoma	469	422	47
Oregon	863	759	104
Pennsylvania	4,649	2,921	1,728
Rhode Island	905	501	404
South Carolina	496	496	-
South Dakota	94	94	-
Tennessee	441	441	-
Texas	5,725	5,345	380
Utah	434	124	310
Vermont	179	165	14
Virginia	3,275	3,275	-
Washington	2,289	2,125	164
West Virginia	270	256	14
Wisconsin	1,137	855	282
Wyoming	103	53	50
U.S. Territories & Possessions			
Guam	1,082	1,082	-
Puerto Rico	1,247	1,247	-
Virgin Isalnds	630	630	-
All other	-	-	-

TABLE 45.
PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX AND AGE
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

SEX AND AGE	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
NUMBER NATURALIZED	98,709	110,399	108,407	115,772	120,740	131,655	141,537	142,504	48,218	159,873	173,535
UNDER 18 YEARS	5,562	4,254	4,243	4,061	4,470	5,386	5,545	5,995	1,913	7,427	8,355
18-19 YEARS	4,212	3,108	3,052	3,288	3,423	3,806	3,749	3,800	1,815	4,502	4,711
20-24 YEARS	11,055	13,344	13,143	14,330	14,410	15,807	17,053	16,284	5,470	17,093	17,586
25-29 YEARS	14,520	16,063	16,139	16,537	17,415	19,022	20,564	19,531	6,158	20,383	21,983
30-34 YEARS	16,854	18,272	17,846	18,631	19,235	21,507	24,272	24,907	7,917	28,501	32,294
35-39 YEARS	13,773	15,210	15,036	17,412	18,313	20,251	22,456	23,275	7,346	26,422	29,699
40-44 YEARS	10,268	12,281	11,502	12,635	13,439	14,528	15,742	16,394	5,327	18,648	20,808
45-49 YEARS	7,339	9,214	8,947	9,381	9,889	10,914	11,393	11,525	3,953	12,807	13,444
50-54 YEARS	4,646	5,748	6,086	6,112	7,164	7,664	8,055	8,213	3,134	9,420	9,614
55-59 YEARS	4,216	4,763	4,606	4,668	4,480	4,584	4,797	4,851	1,897	5,812	6,355
60-64 YEARS	3,020	3,747	3,541	3,920	3,867	3,609	3,626	3,506	1,417	3,836	3,758
65-69 YEARS	1,835	2,447	2,291	2,592	2,508	2,409	2,317	2,244	976	2,615	2,674
70-74 YEARS	822	1,186	1,154	1,340	1,327	1,267	1,180	1,152	557	1,422	1,286
75-79 YEARS	382	510	531	562	519	567	503	510	224	630	638
80 YEARS AND OVER	204	252	290	301	281	334	285	317	114	355	330
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MALES	45,177	52,679	51,072	54,973	56,901	60,823	66,587	66,007	22,244	73,377	78,746
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,648	2,042	1,976	1,910	2,105	2,533	2,571	2,747	872	3,277	3,724
18-19 YEARS	1,668	1,302	1,226	1,362	1,489	1,721	1,721	1,762	848	2,130	2,240
20-24 YEARS	5,100	6,605	6,328	6,859	6,849	7,710	8,287	7,584	2,632	8,073	8,323
25-29 YEARS	5,925	7,366	7,489	7,605	7,755	8,019	8,689	7,868	2,443	8,273	9,184
30-34 YEARS	7,639	8,487	8,147	8,441	8,430	9,150	10,547	10,740	3,386	12,173	13,373
35-39 YEARS	6,582	7,528	7,332	8,701	9,050	9,664	11,036	11,344	3,570	12,611	13,908
40-44 YEARS	4,837	5,922	5,514	6,287	6,721	7,026	7,872	8,193	2,530	9,243	10,021
45-49 YEARS	3,475	4,355	4,179	4,530	4,743	5,196	5,665	5,710	1,936	6,213	6,511
50-54 YEARS	2,247	2,820	2,842	2,708	3,426	3,689	3,936	3,899	1,454	4,377	4,457
55-59 YEARS	2,056	2,299	2,222	2,232	2,146	2,133	2,289	2,347	916	2,724	2,957
60-64 YEARS	1,463	1,799	1,730	1,885	1,903	1,757	1,849	1,739	685	1,822	1,679
65-69 YEARS	882	1,208	1,145	1,310	1,253	1,184	1,198	1,110	499	1,277	1,277
70-74 YEARS	380	568	568	711	663	601	552	583	302	702	621
75-79 YEARS	177	238	222	281	241	271	248	231	110	320	315
80 YEARS AND OVER	98	140	152	150	127	169	127	150	61	162	156
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALES	53,532	57,720	57,335	60,799	63,839	70,832	74,950	76,497	25,974	86,496	94,789
UNDER 18 YEARS	2,914	2,212	2,267	2,151	2,365	2,853	2,974	3,248	1,041	4,150	4,631
18-19 YEARS	2,544	1,806	1,826	1,926	1,934	2,085	2,028	2,038	967	2,372	2,471
20-24 YEARS	5,955	6,739	6,815	7,471	7,561	8,097	8,766	8,700	2,838	9,020	9,263
25-29 YEARS	8,595	8,697	8,650	8,932	9,660	11,003	11,875	11,663	3,715	12,110	12,799
30-34 YEARS	9,215	9,785	9,699	10,190	10,805	12,357	13,725	14,167	4,531	16,328	18,921
35-39 YEARS	7,191	7,682	7,704	8,711	9,263	10,587	11,420	11,931	3,776	13,811	15,791
40-44 YEARS	5,431	6,359	5,988	6,348	6,718	7,502	7,870	8,201	2,797	9,405	10,787
45-49 YEARS	3,864	4,859	4,768	4,851	5,146	5,718	5,728	5,815	2,017	6,594	6,933
50-54 YEARS	2,399	2,928	3,244	3,404	3,738	3,975	4,119	4,314	1,680	5,043	5,157
55-59 YEARS	2,160	2,464	2,384	2,436	2,334	2,451	2,508	2,504	981	3,088	3,398
60-64 YEARS	1,557	1,948	1,811	2,035	1,964	1,852	1,777	1,767	732	2,014	2,079
65-69 YEARS	953	1,239	1,146	1,282	1,255	1,225	1,119	1,134	477	1,338	1,397
70-74 YEARS	442	618	586	629	664	666	628	569	255	720	665
75-79 YEARS	205	272	309	281	278	296	255	279	114	310	323
80 YEARS AND OVER	106	112	138	151	154	165	158	167	53	193	174
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 46.
ADMINISTRATIVE CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP ISSUED BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND REASON FOR CLAIM
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH	TOTAL	CITIZENSHIP ACQUIRED AT BIRTH ABROAD	REASON FOR CLAIM						RESUMPTION OF CITIZENSHIP BY MOTHER	OTHER REASONS
			NATURALIZATION OF FATHER	NATURALIZATION OF MOTHER	NATURALIZATION OF BOTH PARENTS	MARRIAGE OF MOTHER TO CITIZEN STEPFATHER	MARRIAGE TO A CITIZEN HUSBAND	NATURALIZATION OF HUSBAND DURING MARRIAGE		
ALL COUNTRIES ...	22,426	9,906	1,203	2,232	9,005	31	25	7	6	11
EUROPE	5,857	2,473	653	559	2,147	8	13	3	-	1
AUSTRIA	69	9	16	14	30	-	-	-	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	137	4	33	12	88	-	-	-	-	-
DENMARK	29	8	6	2	13	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	264	189	11	19	45	-	-	-	-	-
GERMANY	1,992	1,381	90	233	281	5	2	-	-	-
GREECE	360	42	11	23	262	-	1	1	-	-
HUNGARY	65	1	20	10	32	-	2	-	-	-
IRELAND	59	14	15	5	25	-	-	-	-	-
ITALY	614	148	128	31	303	1	1	1	-	1
NETHERLANDS	98	10	15	11	62	-	-	-	-	-
POLAND	189	13	74	23	75	-	4	-	-	-
PORTUGAL	276	55	9	27	184	-	1	-	-	-
ROMANIA	57	8	17	4	28	-	-	-	-	-
SPAIN	190	129	8	7	46	-	-	-	-	-
SWEDEN	27	5	9	3	10	-	-	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND	46	5	6	6	29	-	-	-	-	-
U. S. R.	69	2	51	6	8	-	1	1	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	1,020	402	95	98	422	2	1	-	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	173	4	16	17	136	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER EUROPE	123	44	23	8	48	-	-	-	-	-
ASIA	7,032	2,128	192	849	3,839	12	3	-	3	6
CHINA & TAIWAN	527	123	16	46	341	-	-	-	1	-
HONG KONG	487	19	8	29	431	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	240	14	3	7	216	-	-	-	-	-
INDONESIA	59	2	-	3	54	-	-	-	-	-
IRAN	46	17	5	1	23	-	-	-	-	-
IRAQ	51	2	-	6	43	-	-	-	-	-
ISRAEL	143	10	4	8	120	-	-	-	-	1
JAPAN	562	466	14	21	61	-	-	-	-	-
JORDAN	119	14	4	7	93	-	1	-	-	-
KOREA	946	191	23	134	594	4	-	-	-	-
LEBANON	164	21	10	10	123	-	-	-	-	-
PHILIPPINES	2,733	887	85	311	1,441	3	1	-	2	3
RYUKYU ISLANDS	33	30	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	39	1	-	5	33	-	-	-	-	-
THAILAND	159	55	4	73	24	3	-	-	-	-
TURKEY	77	49	5	5	17	-	1	-	-	-
VIETNAM	322	136	5	163	16	1	-	-	-	1
OTHER ASIA	325	91	6	20	206	1	-	-	-	1
AFRICA	464	119	14	39	291	1	-	-	-	-
EGYPT	203	6	9	13	174	1	-	-	-	-
OTHER AFRICA	261	113	5	26	117	-	-	-	-	-
OCEANIA	137	64	9	9	55	-	-	-	-	-
AUSTRALIA	53	21	7	5	20	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER OCEANIA	84	43	2	4	35	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH AMERICA	8,274	4,982	310	679	2,277	6	9	4	3	4
CANADA	1,864	1,050	181	100	526	-	4	2	-	1
MEXICO	3,130	2,925	22	50	120	2	5	1	3	2
BARBADOS	32	1	-	8	22	1	-	-	-	-
CUBA	1,376	34	47	175	1,117	2	-	1	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	136	75	10	24	27	-	-	-	-	-
HAITI	69	1	7	16	45	-	-	-	-	-
JAMAICA	266	8	6	107	144	1	-	-	-	-
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	99	7	7	18	67	-	-	-	-	-
COSTA RICA	29	3	2	13	11	-	-	-	-	-
EL SALVADOR	35	5	4	21	5	-	-	-	-	-
GUATEMALA	30	11	1	6	12	-	-	-	-	-
HONDURAS	55	6	2	16	31	-	-	-	-	-
NICARAGUA	23	4	1	6	12	-	-	-	-	-
PANAMA	216	161	2	26	26	-	-	-	-	1
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	914	691	18	93	112	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH AMERICA	662	140	25	97	396	4	-	-	-	-
ARGENTINA	124	11	5	13	95	-	-	-	-	-
BRAZIL	100	35	5	8	52	-	-	-	-	-
CHILE	50	12	2	6	30	-	-	-	-	-
COLOMBIA	119	19	7	33	60	-	-	-	-	-
ECUADOR	25	10	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	-
GUYANA	62	1	2	15	42	2	-	-	-	-
PERU	61	14	3	9	33	2	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	30	4	-	1	25	-	-	-	-	-
VENEZUELA	70	30	1	2	37	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOUTH AMERICA	21	4	-	3	14	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 49.
 PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED BY REASON
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Reason for denial	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total number	2,043	1,980	2,028	1,837	1,708	2,210	2,300	2,231	568	2,845	3,894
Petitioner failed to establish good moral character	13	23	10	22	7	6	16	8	1	17	288
Petitioner failed to establish attachment to the prin- ciples of the Constitution and favorable disposition to the United States	1	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Petitioner was legally incompetent to make and file a valid petition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Petitioner could not speak (read, write) the English language	66	69	79	27	26	80	31	30	8	40	21
Petitioner was not resident within the jurisdiction of the court	1	2	4	1	2	1	-	2	-	3	1
Petitioner failed to establish continuous residence in the United States	-	1	1	1	3	4	2	-	-	5	2
Petitioner failed to establish physical presence in the United States	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Petitioner failed to establish lawful admission to the United States for permanent residence	2	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
Petition was not supported by required affidavits of witnesses (depositions, oral testimony)	7	5	10	8	15	16	12	16	2	9	8
Petition was not signed in petitioner's own handwriting.	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of prosecution	938	866	962	957	891	1,159	1,053	1,169	280	1,627	2,016
Petition withdrew petition	981	958	895	773	715	893	1,136	952	264	1,059	1,499
Petitioner failed to establish alienage or noncitizen nationality of the United States	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Petitioner failed to establish that he is not ineligible for naturalization under Section 315 of the Immigra- tion and Nationality Act	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Petitioner lacked knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals of history and the principles and form of Government of the United States	18	39	48	37	32	34	14	10	3	6	2
A final finding of the deportability was outstanding ...	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	-
Petitioner was unable to take the oath of allegiance to the United States	3	3	2	-	1	3	4	4	2	2	1
Petitioner could not meet requirements under special naturalization provisions	1	4	5	6	10	4	5	15	3	23	9
Other reasons	7	-	3	-	1	5	24	25	5	40	32

TABLE 50.
ADMINISTRATIVELY ISSUED CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP CANCELLED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Number of certificates cancelled	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total number	274	205	119	64	52	24	37	21	13	14	20
Citizenship acquired at birth aboard	265	204	119	62	51	20	37	17	13	12	20
Certificate illegally obtained	52	9	10	7	4	4	2	9	-	-	12
Certificate fraudulently obtained	213	195	109	55	47	16	35	8	13	12	8
Citizenship derived through parentage or marriage	9	1	-	2	1	4	-	4	-	2	-
Certificate illegally obtained	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-
Certificate fraudulently obtained	8	1	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE 51.
PERSONS EXPATRIATED BY GROUNDS AND YEAR REPORTS RECEIVED
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Grounds	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total number	450	2,064	1,618	1,634	1,250	1,522	1,843	1,651	723	1,503	2,051
Voting in a foreign political election or plebiscite 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Continuous residence in a state by dual national who sought benefits of Section 350, Immigration and Nationality Act	-	10	-	-	3	5	28	26	6	6	5
Residence in a foreign state under treaties and conventions 2/	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalization in a foreign state	4	1,537	955	1,051	819	976	1,238	1,224	548	1,183	1,534
Entering or serving in the armed forces of a foreign state	-	33	21	9	4	10	22	3	1	3	6
Renunciation of nationality	444	364	510	423	320	311	209	197	84	166	276
Taking an oath of allegiance in a foreign state	2	111	106	146	101	215	332	188	82	142	228
Accepting or performing duties under a foreign state	-	5	16	5	3	5	14	8	2	3	2
Other grounds	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ The Supreme Court decision on *Afroyim v. Rusk* (387 U.S. 253, May 29, 1967) ruled as unconstitutional the law providing for a loss of citizenship by voting in a foreign political election.

2/ Naturalized U.S. citizen expatriated in countries with which the United States has treaties or conventions providing on a reciprocal basis for loss of nationality through extended residence in the country of original citizenship.

TABLE 52.
PROSECUTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Action taken	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Prosecutions:											
Total disposed of	5,079	6,034	10,215	13,200	16,415	17,743	14,172	17,126	3,563	17,176	16,796
Convictions	4,623	5,497	9,310	12,189	15,458	16,634	12,811	15,772	3,174	15,388	15,348
Acquittals	52	50	74	27	52	27	21	35	25	34	46
Dismissals 1/	404	487	831	984	905	1,073	1,340	1,319	364	1,754	1,402
Total pending end of year	938	1,151	1,086	843	922	1,039	985	1,066	1,037	1,037	1,199
<u>Prosecutions for immigration</u>											
<u>violations:</u>											
Disposed of	4,565	5,510	9,550	12,865	16,309	17,608	13,947	16,927	3,467	16,776	16,445
Convictions	4,125	4,991	8,735	12,063	15,386	16,566	12,676	15,653	3,139	15,223	15,140
Acquittals	50	50	71	27	49	25	20	34	24	32	40
Dismissals 1/	390	469	744	775	874	1,017	1,251	1,240	304	1,521	1,265
Pending end of year	894	1,089	1,020	803	878	979	937	1,006	970	930	1,108
<u>Prosecutions for nationality</u>											
<u>violations:</u>											
Disposed of	514	524	665	335	106	126	225	199	96	400	351
Convictions	498	506	575	126	72	68	135	119	35	165	208
Acquittals	2	-	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	2	6
Dismissals 1/	14	18	87	209	31	56	89	79	60	233	137
Pending end of year	44	62	66	40	44	60	48	60	67	85	91
Aggregate fines and imprisonment:											
Fines	\$172,105	\$249,785	\$461,231	\$687,444	\$1,008,299	\$927,003	\$754,746	\$1,050,148	\$256,228	\$879,208	\$786,370
Immigration violations	150,605	228,085	417,396	671,144	1,006,689	922,503	747,796	1,043,448	249,228	877,108	779,720
Nationality violations	21,500	21,700	43,835	16,300	1,610	4,500	6,950	6,700	7,000	2,100	6,650
Imprisonment	3,970	4,042	5,364	4,894	5,755	5,998	5,313	6,367	1,370	6,478	7,597
Immigration violations	3,462	3,625	4,882	4,718	5,688	5,929	5,111	6,185	1,316	6,259	7,307
Nationality violations	508	417	482	176	67	69	202	182	54	219	290

1/ Dismissed or otherwise closed.

TABLE 53.
 CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS
 YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1969-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
 AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Violations	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
Total	4,623	5,497	9,310	12,289	15,458	16,634	12,811	15,772	3,174	15,388	15,348
Immigration violations	4,125	4,991	8,735	12,063	15,386	16,566	12,676	15,653	3,139	15,223	15,140
Entry of aliens illegally	1,097	1,652	5,084	10,292	13,534	15,003	11,094	13,707	2,853	13,276	12,257
Reentries of deported aliens	1,413	1,213	1,094	757	603	516	494	499	103	481	619
Bringing in, transporting, harboring, and inducing illegal entry of aliens .	563	850	718	577	738	607	370	465	88	497	1,143
Fraud, misuse of visas, entry permits, and other entry documents	863	872	1,012	247	206	206	125	38	14	82	85
Fraud and false statements or entries ..	49	20	26	45	85	53	61	114	6	15	30
Alien registration or alien address violations	-	2	-	7	11	9	20	7	1	11	2
Alien crewmen who remained longer	7	3	16	12	22	11	25	30	6	14	12
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Perjury	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	7	-	-	1
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other violations	132	379	783	126	183	161	486	786	68	847	990
Nationality violations	498	506	575	126	72	68	135	119	35	165	208
False representation as citizens of the United States	497	493	574	119	64	60	112	87	30	115	161
False statements and procurement of citizenship or naturalization unlawfully	1	13	1	7	3	3	3	-	-	1	-
Reproduction of citizenship and naturalization papers	-	-	-	-	5	5	20	32	5	49	47

TABLE 54.
WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDERS OF DEPORTATION,
AND DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1974-1976, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1976,
AND YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1977-1978

Action taken	1974	1975	1976	TQ 1976	1977	1978
<u>Writs of habeas corpus:</u>						
Total disposed of	66	63	66	11	71	59
Favorable to U.S. Government	44	47	43	9	42	23
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	4	5	5	-	4	3
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	18	11	18	2	25	33
Total pending end of year	23	48	76	81	64	33
 <u>Judicial review of orders of deportation (Sec. 106 I&N Act):</u>						
<u>Involving deportation:</u>						
Total disposed of	210	252	391	85	429	418
Favorable to U.S. Government	188	209	336	57	285	260
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	6	6	26	7	33	30
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	16	37	29	21	111	128
Total pending end of year	214	332	461	479	496	374
 <u>Declaratory judgments:</u>						
Total disposed of	89	220	601	31	211	134
Favorable to U.S. Government	61	186	564	22	64	53
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	11	6	7	-	7	5
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	17	28	30	9	140	76
<u>Involving 8 U.S.C. 1503</u>	9	6	9	-	5	3
Favorable to U.S. Government	8	5	3	-	2	1
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	1	1	1	-	1	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	-	-	5	-	2	1
<u>Involving exclusion or deportation</u>	80	214	592	31	206	131
Favorable to U.S. Government	53	181	561	22	62	52
Unfavorable to U.S. Government	10	5	6	-	6	4
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	17	28	25	9	138	75

TABLE 55.
PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED
76TH CONGRESS THROUGH 95TH CONGRESS

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
95th	1,024	138
94th	1,023	99
93rd	1,085	63
92nd	2,866	62
91st	6,266	113
90th	7,293	218
89th	5,285	279
88th	3,647	196
87th	3,592	544
86th	3,069	488
85th	4,364	927
84th	4,474	1,227
83rd	4,797	755
82nd	3,669	729
81st	2,811	505
80th	1,141	121
70th	429	14
78th	163	12
77th	430	22
76th	601	65